LEARNING OUTCOMES BASED CURRICULUM FRAMEWORK (LOCF) FOR POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

(with effect from 2022-23)

M.A SOCIOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY



LOYOLA COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)
CHENNAI- 600034

PREFACE

The Sociology Department at Loyola College, Chennai, established in 1983, has been offering the

B.A Sociology programme that imparts a strong foundation to enable the students academically, while at the same time moulding them into useful members of society. The M.A Medical Sociology programme was instituted in the year 2004 and later converted to M.A. Sociology in the year 2015 intending to prepare students for further research in sociology and in other social sciences. This programme provides rigorous and in-depth training in sociological theory, methodology and key areas of sociological research. The curriculum is framed in a way that it provides extensive knowledge about the subject and develops critical thinking skills that will give them an edge in any profession that they wish to pursue.

It offers the students the opportunity and environment to engage with a plurality of ideas and major debates in social sciences. The postgraduate programme is unique, incorporating the rigorous theoretical and academic writing training together with study visits to villages, tribal communities and industries. The M.A. programme is designed in a way to have hands on field experience applying their classroom learning to conduct mini research and complete a Master's dissertation. Additionally, students will be required to pursue internship and fieldwork which would complement the future course of their career development and academic pursuits.

By incorporating reflective learning and a critical pedagogical approach, this curriculum promotes the holistic growth of the students. This LOCF of M.A Sociology will also help the students to pursue their goals in higher education and also in their personal life at large. The curriculum, teaching pedagogy and assessment methods are aligned with appropriate cognitive levels as per BLOOM's taxonomy. The OBE based evaluation methods will pave way for the assessment of cognitive levels of the students and evaluate the expected course outcome attainment.

CONTENTS

S.No	Content	Page
1	Vision and Mission of Loyola College	1
2	Vision and Mission of the Department	1
3	Programme Educational Objectives (PEOs)	2
4	Programme Outcomes (POs)	2
5	Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)	2
6	Correlation Rubrics	3
7	Mapping of PEOs with Vision and Mission	3
8	Mapping of POs with PEOs	3
9	Mapping of PSOs with PEOs	3
10	Mapping of PSOs with POs	3
11	M.A. Sociology Restructured LOCF Curriculum	4
12	Course Descriptors (Offered by the Department)	
i)	PSO1MC01 Principles of Sociology	5
ii)	PSO1MC02 Sociological Theory I	9
iii)	PSO1MC03 Methodology in Social Sciences	13
iv)	PSO1MC04 Indian Society: Structure and Processes	19
v)	PSO1MC05 Gender and Society	27
vi)	PSO2MC01 Sociological Theory II	33
vii)	PSO2MC02 Economy and Society	40
viii)	PSO2MC03 Research Methods: QQRM	49
ix)	PSO2MC04 Ambedkar, Periyar and Gandhi	55
x)	PSO2ME01 Urban Sociology	61
xi)	PSO2ME02 Rural Sociology	69
xii)	PSO2CD01 Medical Sociology (Between schools) Only internals	75
xiii)	PSO3MC01 Sociology of Health	79
xiv)	PSO3MC02 Sociology of Development	87
xv)	PSO3MC03 Science, Technology and Society	95
xvi)	PSO3MC04 Sociology of Work	101
xvii)	PSO3ME01 Media and Society	107
xviii)	PSO3ME02 Migration, Refugee and Statelessness	112
xix)	PSO3ID01 Social Legislation in India (Within School)	118
xx)	PSO3VA01 Globalisation and Society	121
xxi)	PSO4MC01 Political Sociology	125
xxii)	PSO4MC02 Social Movements	130
xxiii)	PSO4MC03 Environmental Sociology	139
xxiv)	PSO4MC04 Social Policy	145

VISION AND MISSION OF LOYOLA

COLLEGE VISION

• Towards holistic formation of youth, grounded in excellence, through accompaniment to serve the humanity.

MISSION

- To provide inclusive education through an integral and holistic formative pedagogy.
- To promote skills that prepare them for the future.
- To kindle in young minds the spirit of social and environmental justice with a blend of academic excellence and empathy.
- To stimulate critical and conscientious scholarship leading to meaningful and innovative human capital.

CORE VALUES

- Cura Personalis
- Pursuit of Excellence
- Moral Rectitude
- Social Equity
- Fostering Solidarity
- Global Vision
- Spiritual Quotient

VISION & MISSION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

DEPARTMENT VISION

The Department of Sociology endeavours to prepare and nurture men and women with critical enquiry for social action.

MISSION

- To foster among students a sociological imagination that envisions a just society.
- To enhance students' understanding of the antecedents and diversity of society.
- To transform students into compassionate, committed and competent individuals.

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES(PEOs) SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

PEO1	To identify, evaluate, compare and synthesize theories, major qualitative and quantitative concepts and mechanisms, pertaining to social sciences.
PEO2	To engage in critical thinking and apply scientific method to assess and analyse socio-economic and political challenges faced by the society.
PEO3	To apply appropriate methods/ technique in analysing, explaining, and documenting social issues for better understanding contemporary society.
PEO4	To discuss, understand and appraise ethical standards in theory and practice of social sciences.
PEO5	To effectively communicate in oral and written modes in professional and academic settings
PEO6	To assess the impact of ecological imbalance and appreciate sustainable development

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs) FOR POST GRADUATE

PO1	Students will apply the knowledge of the respective domain of knowledge and specialization to the solution of complex problems in professional, social and personal life.
PO2	Develop a multidisciplinary perspective and contribute to the knowledge capital of the world in general and the country in particular.
PO3	Acquire communication and presentation skills and become employable in the job market.
PO4	Critically review research literature and pursue socially relevant research to solve problems with sustainable approach and create new knowledge in their respective domain
PO5	Develop sensitivity for social issues and become proactive citizens.

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs) FOR M.A. SOCIOLOGY

PSO1	Achieve proficiency in the fundamentals of sociology to engage more effectively with the world around them.
PSO2	Enable the students to develop a value-critical understanding of the society.
PSO3	Apply theoretical and methodological framework in sociological discourse and research
PSO4	Encourage a reflexive pedagogy and an environment of epistemological plurality.
PSO5	Critique the self, the group, and the larger society.
PSO6	Enhance the students' opportunities to pursue doctoral studies in sociology and other social sciences.
PSO7	Prepare for careers in research, teaching, multilateral agencies, government, public policy, profit & profit organisations.

Correlation Rubrics

HIGH	MODERATE	LOW	NO CORRELATION
3	2	1	0

Mapping of PEOs with Vision and Mission

	PEO1	PEO2	PEO3	PEO4	PEO5	PEO6
Vision	3	3	3	3	3	3
Mission	3	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping of POs with PEOs

	PEO1	PEO2	PEO3	PEO4	PEO5	PEO6
PO1	3	3	3	3	3	3
PO2	3	3	3	3	3	3
PO3	3	3	3	3	3	3
PO4	3	3	3	3	3	3
PO5	3	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping of PSOs with PEOs

	PEO1	PEO2	PEO3	PEO4	PEO5	PEO6
PSO1	3	3	3	3	3	3
PSO2	3	3	3	3	3	3
PSO3	3	3	3	3	3	3
PSO4	3	3	3	3	3	3
PSO5	3	3	3	3	3	3
PSO6	3	3	3	3	3	3
PSO7	3	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping of PSOs with POs

mapping of 1505 with 1 05					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
PSO1	3	3	3	3	3
PSO2	3	3	3	3	3
PSO3	3	3	3	3	3
PSO4	3	3	3	3	3
PSO5	3	3	3	3	3
PSO6	3	3	3	3	3
PSO7	3	3	3	3	3

M.A. Sociology Restructured Syllabus -2022 April

S.N O	Se m	Subject Code	Name of the Course	Cat	Su b Cat	Cr e	Hr s
1	I	PSO1MC01	Principles of Sociology	MC	Т	6	6
2	I	PSO1MC02	Sociological Theory I	MC	Т	6	6
3	I	PSO1MC03	Methodology in Social Sciences	MC	Т	6	6
4	I	PSO1MC04	Indian Society: Structure and Processes	MC	Т	5	6
5	I	PSO1MC05	Gender and Society	MC	Т	5	6
6	II	PSO2MC01	Sociological Theory II	MC	Т	5	6
7	II	PSO2MC02	Economy and Society	MC	Т	5	6
8	II	PSO2MC03	Research Methods: QQRM	MC	T	4	6
9	II	PSO2MC04	Ambedkar, Periyar and Gandhi	MC	T	4	5
10	II	PSO2ME01	Urban Sociology	SE	Т	2	4
11	II	PSO2ME02	Rural Sociology	SE	T	2	4
12	II	PSO2CD01	Medical Sociology (Between schools) Only internals	CD	Т	1	3
13	II	PSO2SS01	Life and Soft Skills	SS	T	1	#2
14	II	PSO2MO01	MOOC - Through Loyola Edu-tech (Non mandatory)	M O	Т	2	#2
15	II	PSO2SI01	Summer Internship	SI	T	1	4W
16	III	PSO3MC01	Sociology of Health	MC	Т	5	5
17	III	PSO3MC02	Sociology of Development	MC	Т	5	5
18	III	PSO3MC03	Science, Technology and Society	MC	Т	4	5
19	III	PSO3MC04	Sociology of Work	MC	Т	4	5
20	III	PSO3ME01	Media and Society	SE	Т	2	4
21	III	PSO3ME02	Migration, Refugee and Statelessness	SE	T	2	4
22	III	PSO3ID01	Social Legislation in India (Within School)	ID	Т	3	6
23	III	PSO3VA01	Globalisation and Society	VA	T	1	#2
24	III	PSO3SL01	Service Learning	SL	T	1	#2
25	III	PSO3SS01	Life and Soft Skills	SS	T	1	#2
26	IV	PSO4MC01	Political Sociology	MC	T	5	5
27	IV	PSO4MC02	Social Movements	MC	T	4	5
28	IV	PSO4MC03	Environmental Sociology	MC	T	4	5
29	IV	PSO4MC04	Social Policy	MC	T	4	5
30	IV	PSO4PD01	Project	PD	P	3	10

Course Code	PSO1MC01
Course Title	Principles of Sociology
Credits	06
Hours/Week	06
Category	Major Core (MC) – Theory
Semester	I
Regulation	2022

Course Overview

This course exposes students to the discipline of sociology and assists them in developing their "social imagination," or the ability to imagine beyond their own lives and relate individual experiences to larger societal structures. Students will be able to assess commonsense assumptions about culture, politics, social change, and stratification and replace them with evidence-based reasoning.

Course Objectives

On the completion of this paper, the students will be able to

- Apply the sociological imagination to a variety of contemporary social phenomena.
- Identify, contrast, and apply basic sociological perspectives.
- Assess the social forces and structures that shape individual and group behaviour.

Prerequisites 1	Not Applicable
-----------------	----------------

	SYLLABUS			
UNIT	CONTENT	HOURS	COs	COGNITIVE
				LEVEL
I	Unit 1: Thinking Sociologically	15	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	 Introduction to Sociology 		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	 History of Sociology and Evolution of 		CO3	
	the discipline		CO4	
	• Founding Fathers: Auguste Comte &		CO5	
	Herbert Spencer			
	 Sociological imagination 			
	• Bauman- What use is Sociology?			
	Ashley, D., & Orenstein, D. M. (2005).			
	Sociological theory: Classical statements.			
	Pearson College Division.			
	C. Wright Mills, The Sociological			

	Imagination (Oxford University Press, 1959), 1-8 (Ch. 1, "The Promise")			
II	 Unit 2: Fundamental concepts Social Structure Culture Network Status and Role Identity Community Diaspora Values, Norms and Rules Personhood, Habitus and Agency Bureaucracy, Power and Authority 	15	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	K1, K2, K3, K4, K5, K6
III	 Unit 3: Social Institutions Marriage, Family and Kinship Economy Polity Religion Education Law and Customs 	16	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	K1, K2, K3, K4, K5, K6
IV	 Unit 4: Social Stratification and inequality Social Difference, Hierarchy, Inequality and Marginalization Caste and Class Gender, Sexuality and Disability Race, Tribe and Ethnicity Social Mobility and Social Progress Alexander, M. (2012). The new Jim Crow: Mass incarceration in the age of colorblindness. "The Rebirth of Caste" Annie Lowrey, "The Rich Get Richer through the Recovery," New York Times. September 10, 2013. Fine, M., Burns, A., Payne, Y., & Torre, M. E. (2004). Civics lessons: The color and class of betrayal. Working method: Research and 	16	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	K1, K2, K3, K4, K5, K6

	social justice, 53.			
	George M Fredrickson, Racism: A Short			
	History (Princeton University Press, 2002),			
	1-13.			
V	Unit 5: Social Change and Processes	16	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	 Evolution and Diffusion 		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	 Modernization, Progress and 		CO3	
	Development		CO4	
	 Social Transformations and 		CO5	
	Globalization			
	Charon, J. M. (2004). Social change: A			
	sociological view. Ten questions: A			
	sociological perspective (pp. 225-236).			
	Belmont, CA: Wadsworth/Thomson.			
	Hooks, b. (1994). Introduction, Teaching to			
	transgress. Education as the practice of			
	freedom (pp. 1-12). New York:			
	Routledge.Vago, S. (1999). Strategies of			
	change. Social change, 4th ed. (pp. 332-372).			
	Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.			

- 1. Alexander, M. (2012). The new Jim Crow: Mass incarceration in the age of colorblindness. "The Rebirth of Caste"
- 2. C. Wright Mills, *The Sociological Imagination* (Oxford University Press, 1959), 1-8 (Ch. 1, "The Promise").
- 3. Charon, J. M. (2004). Social change: A sociological view. Ten questions: A sociological perspective (pp. 225-236). Belmont, CA: Wadsworth/Thomson.
- 4. Fine, M., Burns, A., Payne, Y., & Torre, M. E. (2004). Civics lessons: The color and class of betrayal. Working method: Research and social justice, 53.
- 5. Goffman, Erving. 1959. The Presentation of Self in Everyday Life. New York: Anchor. Malcolm Gladwell, "Getting In," *The New Yorker* (October 10, 2005), 1-6.
- 6. Hooks, b. (1994). Introduction, Teaching to transgress. Education as the practice of freedom. New York: Routledge.
- 7. Michel Foucault. "The Means of Correct Training." Discipline and Punish: The Birth of the Prison. Translated by Alan Sheridan. New York: Vintage, 1979, pp. 170-194.
- 8. Prologue The Rise of the Social Sciences Randall Collins (1994) 9.
- 9. Vago, S. (1999). Strategies of change. Social change, 4th ed. (pp. 332 -372). Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.

Suggested Readings:

- 1. Erving Goffman, On Face-Work: An Analysis of Ritual Elements in Social Interaction," *Reflections* 4 (2003), 7-13.
- 2. Freire, P. (1998). There is no teaching without learning. Pedagogy of Freedom: Ethics, Democracy, and Civic Courage (pp. 29-48). London: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers.
- 3. Max Weber, "The Rationalization of Education and Training." in Richard Arum, Irenee R. Beattie, and Karly Ford. The Structure of Schooling: Readings in the Sociology of Education. (Second edition) Thousand Oaks, CA: Pine Forge Press, 2011, pp. 14-16.
- 4. McIntyre, Lisa. 2014. The Practical Skeptic: Core Concepts in Sociology. McGraw-Hill 6th Edition

Course Outcomes (COs) Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

	Statement	Bloom's Level
CO 1	Define and identify concepts, facts, perspectives, and	K1, K2
	knowledge of sociology to understand the social world.	
CO 2	Describe the various socio-cultural processes, groups, and	К3
	concepts that are related to social structure and institutions.	
CO 3	Compare and classify stratification and discrimination, the	K4
	link between caste and class, inequalities and issues.	
CO 4	Examine the forces that shape individual experiences as well	K5
	as social institutions like the family, education, religion,	
	politics, and the law.	
CO 5	Evaluate the impact of planned and unplanned social change	K6
	and social transformation on education, politics, and social	
	structures.	

Course Code	PSO1MC02
Course Title	Sociological Theories- I
Credits	06
Hours/Week	06
Category	Major Core (MC) – Theory
Semester	I
Regulation	2022

Course Overview

This paper introduces students to the foundational philosophers of sociological ideas who played a key role in the development of sociology as a discipline. The students will be able to contextualize the theories within the historical epoch and its socio-political, economic, and cultural context.

Course Objectives

On completion of this paper, the students will be able to

- Understand the theories of sociology's founding theorists.
- Discuss and reflect on the philosophers' historical and sociopolitical contexts.
- Examine the intricacies of the theoretical perspectives established by the thinkers.

	SYLLABUS			
UNIT	CONTENT	HOURS	Cos	COGNITIV E LEVEL
I	UNIT 1: KARL MARX	15	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	 Introduction to the life and thought of 		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	Karl Marx		CO3	
	Althusser, L. (2010). For Marx. Verso. Pp 87-129.		CO4	
	Benjamin, W. (2007). Illuminations. Schoken		CO5	
	Books. New York. Pp 253-265. Capitalism and			
	Production Process:			
	Marx, K. (1992) Capital: Vol 1 A Critique of			
	Political Economy. Penguin Classics. Pp125-178.			
	 Marx's Method: Dialectics and 			
	Historical Materialism			
	Morrison, K. (2006). Marx, Durkheim, Weber:			
	Formations of Modern Social Thought. Sage			

	Publication. Pp 35-146.			
	Ritzer, G., & Stepnisky, J. (2017). Sociological			
	Theory. Sage Publications. Pp 80- 124.			
	Wheen, F. (1999). Karl Marx: A Life. W.W.Norton			
	& Company, UK.			
II	UNIT 2: MAX WEBER	15	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	• Introduction to the works of Max Weber		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	Morrison, K. (2006). Marx, Durkheim, Weber:		CO3	
	Formations of Modern Social Thought. Sage Publication. Pp 273-386.		CO4 CO5	
	Ritzer, G., & Stepnisky, J. (2017). Sociological		COS	
	Theory. Sage Publications. Pp 80- 124.			
	Modernity, Religion and Capitalism			
	Weber, M., & Kalberg, S. (2013). The Protestant			
	Ethic and the Spirit of Capitalism. Routledge.			
	• The Iron cage of			
	Rationality			
	 Politics as Vocation 			
	Gerth,H.H., & Mills,.C.W (1946). From Max			
	Weber: Essays in Sociology. OUP. New York. Pp			
	77-129			
	Bureaucracy Comb II II			
	Gerth,H.H., & Mills,.C.W (1946). From Max Weber: Essays in Sociology. OUP. New York. Pp 196-245			
***		1.6	001	171 172 172
III	UNIT 3: EMILE DURKHEIM	16	CO1 CO2	K1, K2, K3, K4, K5, K6
	 Introduction to the works of Emile Durkheim 		CO ₂	K4, K3, K0
	Morrison, K. (2006). <i>Marx</i> , <i>Durkheim</i> , <i>Weber</i> :		CO4	
	Formations of Modern Social Thought. Sage		CO5	
	Publication. Pp 148-158.			
	Ritzer, G., & Stepnisky, J. (2017). Sociological			
	Theory. Sage Publications. Pp 124-168.			
	• The Rules of Sociological Method Social			
	Facts			
	Calhoun, Cet al. (2007). Classical Sociological			
	Theory. Blackwell Publishing. New York. Pp 139-			
	158. Malden.			
	Social Solidarity and Religion C. II. C.			
	Calhoun, Cet al. (2007). Classical Sociological			

	Theory. Blackwell Publishing. New York. Pp 158-			
	193. Malden.			
	Suicide and Anomie			
	Calhoun, Cet al. (2007). Classical Sociological			
	Theory. Blackwell Publishing. New York. Pp 193-			
	203. Malden.			
IV	UNIT 4: STRUCTURAL FUNCTIONALISM	16	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	AND ITS CRITIQUE:		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	• Structural Functionalism: Talcott Parsons,		CO3	
	Robert.K.Merton. Kinglsey Davis and		CO4	
	Moore		CO5	
	Calhoun, Cet al. (2007). Classical Sociological			
	Theory. Blackwell Publishing. New York. Pp 399-			
	460. Malden.			
	Davis, K., & Moore, W. E. (1945). Some principles			
	of stratification. American sociological review,			
	10(2), 242-249.			
	Mills, C. W. (2000). The sociological imagination.			
	Oxford University Press.			
	Ritzer, G., & Stepnisky, J. (2017). Sociological			
	Theory. Sage Publications. Pp 315-337.			
	Sociological Imagination: C.W. Mills			
V	UNIT 5: SYMBOLIC INTERACTIONISM	16	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	PHENOMENOLOGY AND		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	ETHNOMETHODOLOGY		CO3	
	• Symbolic Interactionism: G.H.Mead,		CO4	
	Erving Goffman and Clifford Geertz		CO5	
	Calhoun, Cet al. (2007). Classical Sociological			
	Theory. Blackwell Publishing. New York. Pp 275-			
	295. Malden.			
	Geertz, C. (1973). The interpretation of cultures			
	(Vol. 5019). Basic books. (select chapters)			
	Ritzer, G., & Stepnisky, J. (2017). Sociological			
	Theory. Sage Publications. Pp 417-467.			
	 Phenomenology and Ethnomethodology 			
	Alfred Schutz and Calhoun, Cet al. (2002).			
	Contemporary Sociological Theory. Blackwell			
	Publishing. New York. Pp 25-32. Malden			
	Heritage, J. (2013). Garfinkel and			
	ethnomethodology. John Wiley & Sons. (Select			

Chapters)		
Garfinkel, H. (1967). Ethnomethodology. Studies in		
ethnomethodology. (Select Chapters)		

- 1. Althusser, L. (2010). For Marx. Verso. Pp 87-129.
- 2. Benjamin, W. (2007). *Illuminations*. Schoken Books. New York. Pp 253-265.
- 3. Calhoun, C....et al. (2002). *Contemporary Sociological Theory*. Blackwell Publishing. New York. Pp 25-32. Malden
- 4. Calhoun, C....et al. (2007). *Classical Sociological Theory*. Blackwell Publishing. New York. Malden.
- 5. Garfinkel, H. (1967). *Ethnomethodology. Studies in ethnomethodology*. (Select Chapters)
- 6. Gerth,H.H., & Mills,.C.W (1946). From Max Weber: Essays in Sociology. OUP. New York
- 7. Heritage, J. (2013). *Garfinkel and ethnomethodology*. John Wiley & Sons. (Select Chapters)
- 8. Marx, K. (1992) *Capital: Vol 1 A Critique of Political Economy*. Penguin Classics. Pp125-178.
- 9. Morrison, K. (2006). *Marx, Durkheim, Weber: Formations of Modern Social Thought.* Sage Publication.
- 10. Weber, M., & Kalberg, S. (2013). The Protestant Ethic and the Spirit of Capitalism. Routledge.
- 11. Wheen, F. (1999). *Karl Marx: A Life*. W.W.Norton & Company, UK. Ritzer, G., & Stepnisky, J. (2017). *Sociological Theory*. Sage Publications.

Course Outcomes (COs) Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

	Statement	Bloom's Level
CO 1	Identify and interpret sociological theories to understand social phenomena.	K1,K2
CO 2	Apply social scientific principles and theories to understand the social world.	K3
CO 3	Analyse and explain sociology's major theoretical perspectives and epistemological foundations	K4
CO 4	Critically evaluate theoretical explanations and the quality of social scientific data.	K5
CO 5	Develop critical views about society in the light of sociological theories.	K6

Course Code	PSO1MC03
Course Title	Methodology of Social Sciences
Credits	06
Hours/Week	06
Category	Major Core (MC) – Theory
Semester	I
Regulation	2022

Course Overview

This course introduces students to the epistemological underpinnings of the social sciences. By familiarizing the students to the epistemological pluralities within he discipline the course enables the students to engage with the philosophical questions that crucial to knowledge production in social sciences. This course contextualizes the philosophical debates on the epistemology of the sciences and social sciences within their historical and academic contexts. The course enables the students to practice sociology and engage in interdisciplinary approaches armed with an understanding of the epistemological history of the disciplines.

Course Objectives

On the completion of this paper, the students will be able to

- Understand and contextualize the philosophy and methodology of the social sciences.
- Contrast between the different epistemologies of the various methodologies in the discipline.
- Understand the epistemological plurality of the discipline of sociology.

Prerequisites	Not Applicable	
---------------	----------------	--

SYLLABUS				
UNIT	CONTENT	HRs	COs	COGNITIV
				LEVEL
I	UNIT 1: UNERSTANDING	15	CO 1	K1, K2,
	<u>ENLIGHTENMENT</u>		CO 2	K3, K4,
	 The Idea of Enlightenment 		CO 3	K5, K6
	• Cartesian Duality- Mind and Body,		CO 4	
	Thought and action		CO 5	
	 Reason and Rationality 			
	Bauman, Z. (2000). Sociological Enlightenment -			
	For Whom, About What? Theory, Culture & Society,			
	17(2), 71–82.			

	Descartes, Rene. 2008. Meditations on First			
	Philosophy. OUP. Oxford.			
	Kant, I. (2013). An answer to the question: 'What is			
	enlightenment?'. Penguin UK.			
	Monatschrift, B., & Aufklärung, W. (1984). Michel			
	Foucault. What is Enlightenment. New York, NY:			
	Pantheon.			
	Robertson, J. (2015). The Enlightenment: A very			
	short introduction. OUP Oxford.			
	Russell, B. (2013). History of western philosophy.			
	Routledge.525-604			
	Video Lecture:			
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=INGBS1LIBCA			
II	UNIT 2: POSITIVISM AND ITS CRITIQUES	15	CO 1	K1, K2,
	• Positivism		CO 2	K3, K4,
	Post Positivism		CO3	K5, K6
	 Critiques of Positivism 		CO 4	
	Anderson, H. (2001). On Kuhn. Wadsworth.		CO 5	
	Australia.			
	Feyerabend, Paul. 2010. Against Method: Outline of			
	an Anarchist Theory of Knowledge. 4th edition. New			
	York: Verson. (Select Chapters)			
	Giddens, Anthony. 1978. Positivism and its Critics,			
	in Tom Bottomore and Robert Nisbet edited. History			
	of Sociological Analysis. London: Heinemann, page:			
	237-286			
	Kuhn, T.S. 1962. The Structure of Scientific			
	Revolutions. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.			
	(Select Chapters)			
	Popper, K. R., & Miller, D. (1983). A pocket Popper.			
	Popper, Karl. 2002. Conjectures and Refutations:			
	The Growth of Scientific Knowledge. London:			
	Routledge. (Select Chapters)			
III	UNIT 3: INTERPRETING THE SOCIAL:	16	CO 1	K1, K2,
	 Interpretative approaches sociology 		CO 2	K3, K4,
	Interpreting culture		CO3	K5, K6
	 Symbolic and Phenomenological 			
	approach			
	Berger, P. & Luckmann, T. (1966). The social			

	construction of reality: A treatise in the sociology of		CO 4	
	knowledge. (Introduction)		CO 5	
	Clifford, J., & Marcus, G. E. (Eds.). (1986). Writing			
	culture: the poetics and politics of ethnography.			
	University of California Press. (Selected Chapters)			
	Garfinkel, Harold. 1991. Studies in			
	Ethnomethodology. London: Polity Press. (Selected			
	Chapters)			
	Geertz, C. (1973). "Deep Play: Notes on the			
	Balinese Cockfight." In The interpretation of			
	cultures. NY: Basic Books. New York.			
	Schutz, Alfred. 1967. Phenomenology of the Social			
	World. Northwestern University Press. (Selected			
	Chapters)			
	Singh, H. (2014). Recasting caste: From the sacred			
	to the profane. SAGE Publications India.			
	Weber, Max. 1978. Economy and Society: An			
	Outline of Interpretative Sociology. California:			
	University of California Press (Introduction &			
	Chapter 1)			
IV	UNIT 4: REFLIXIVE TURN IN SOCIOLOGY	16	CO 1	K1, K2,
	• Deflevives ennue chas in the cur			
	 Reflexives approaches in theory 		CO 2	K3, K4,
	Reflexives approaches in theoryReflexive writing		CO 2 CO 3	K3, K4, K5, K6
	Reflexive writing		CO 3	
	• Reflexive writing Bourdieu, Pierre & Wacquant, Loic. 1992. An		CO 3 CO 4	
	• Reflexive writing Bourdieu, Pierre & Wacquant, Loic. 1992. An Invitation to Reflexive Sociology. London: Polity		CO 3 CO 4	
	• Reflexive writing Bourdieu, Pierre & Wacquant, Loic. 1992. An Invitation to Reflexive Sociology. London: Polity Press (Introduction)		CO 3 CO 4	
	• Reflexive writing Bourdieu, Pierre & Wacquant, Loic. 1992. An Invitation to Reflexive Sociology. London: Polity Press (Introduction) Giddens, Anthony. 1993. New Rules of Sociological		CO 3 CO 4	
	• Reflexive writing Bourdieu, Pierre & Wacquant, Loic. 1992. An Invitation to Reflexive Sociology. London: Polity Press (Introduction) Giddens, Anthony. 1993. New Rules of Sociological Methods. London: Polity Press (Chpater2 &		CO 3 CO 4	
	• Reflexive writing Bourdieu, Pierre & Wacquant, Loic. 1992. An Invitation to Reflexive Sociology. London: Polity Press (Introduction) Giddens, Anthony. 1993. New Rules of Sociological Methods. London: Polity Press (Chpater2 & conclusion)		CO 3 CO 4	
	• Reflexive writing Bourdieu, Pierre & Wacquant, Loic. 1992. An Invitation to Reflexive Sociology. London: Polity Press (Introduction) Giddens, Anthony. 1993. New Rules of Sociological Methods. London: Polity Press (Chpater2 & conclusion) Gouldner, Alvin. 1980. The Coming Crisis of		CO 3 CO 4	
	• Reflexive writing Bourdieu, Pierre & Wacquant, Loic. 1992. An Invitation to Reflexive Sociology. London: Polity Press (Introduction) Giddens, Anthony. 1993. New Rules of Sociological Methods. London: Polity Press (Chpater2 & conclusion) Gouldner, Alvin. 1980. The Coming Crisis of Western Sociology. Basic Books (Conclusion)		CO 3 CO 4	
	• Reflexive writing Bourdieu, Pierre & Wacquant, Loic. 1992. An Invitation to Reflexive Sociology. London: Polity Press (Introduction) Giddens, Anthony. 1993. New Rules of Sociological Methods. London: Polity Press (Chpater2 & conclusion) Gouldner, Alvin. 1980. The Coming Crisis of Western Sociology. Basic Books (Conclusion) Venkatesh, S. A. (2013). The reflexive turn: The rise		CO 3 CO 4	
V	• Reflexive writing Bourdieu, Pierre & Wacquant, Loic. 1992. An Invitation to Reflexive Sociology. London: Polity Press (Introduction) Giddens, Anthony. 1993. New Rules of Sociological Methods. London: Polity Press (Chpater2 & conclusion) Gouldner, Alvin. 1980. The Coming Crisis of Western Sociology. Basic Books (Conclusion) Venkatesh, S. A. (2013). The reflexive turn: The rise of first-person ethnography. The Sociological	16	CO 3 CO 4	
V	• Reflexive writing Bourdieu, Pierre & Wacquant, Loic. 1992. An Invitation to Reflexive Sociology. London: Polity Press (Introduction) Giddens, Anthony. 1993. New Rules of Sociological Methods. London: Polity Press (Chpater2 & conclusion) Gouldner, Alvin. 1980. The Coming Crisis of Western Sociology. Basic Books (Conclusion) Venkatesh, S. A. (2013). The reflexive turn: The rise of first-person ethnography. The Sociological Quarterly, 54(1), 3-8.	16	CO 3 CO 4 CO 5	K5, K6
V	• Reflexive writing Bourdieu, Pierre & Wacquant, Loic. 1992. An Invitation to Reflexive Sociology. London: Polity Press (Introduction) Giddens, Anthony. 1993. New Rules of Sociological Methods. London: Polity Press (Chpater2 & conclusion) Gouldner, Alvin. 1980. The Coming Crisis of Western Sociology. Basic Books (Conclusion) Venkatesh, S. A. (2013). The reflexive turn: The rise of first-person ethnography. The Sociological Quarterly, 54(1), 3-8. UNIT 5: METHODOLOGIES FROM THE	16	CO 3 CO 4 CO 5	K5, K6
V	• Reflexive writing Bourdieu, Pierre & Wacquant, Loic. 1992. An Invitation to Reflexive Sociology. London: Polity Press (Introduction) Giddens, Anthony. 1993. New Rules of Sociological Methods. London: Polity Press (Chpater2 & conclusion) Gouldner, Alvin. 1980. The Coming Crisis of Western Sociology. Basic Books (Conclusion) Venkatesh, S. A. (2013). The reflexive turn: The rise of first-person ethnography. The Sociological Quarterly, 54(1), 3-8. UNIT 5: METHODOLOGIES FROM THE MARGINS	16	CO 3 CO 4 CO 5	K1, K2, K3, K4,
V	 Reflexive writing Bourdieu, Pierre & Wacquant, Loic. 1992. An Invitation to Reflexive Sociology. London: Polity Press (Introduction) Giddens, Anthony. 1993. New Rules of Sociological Methods. London: Polity Press (Chpater2 & conclusion) Gouldner, Alvin. 1980. The Coming Crisis of Western Sociology. Basic Books (Conclusion) Venkatesh, S. A. (2013). The reflexive turn: The rise of first-person ethnography. The Sociological Quarterly, 54(1), 3-8. UNIT 5: METHODOLOGIES FROM THE MARGINS Subaltern Historiography 	16	CO 3 CO 4 CO 5	K1, K2, K3, K4,

Chatterjee, P. (2002). Institutional context of social	CO 4	
science research in South Asia. Economic and	CO 5	
political weekly, 3604-3612.		
Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian (Lisboa).		
Gulbenkian Commission for the Restructuring of the		
Social Sciences, & Wallerstein, I. (1996). Open the		
social sciences: Report of the Gulbenkian		
Commission on the restructuring of the social		
sciences. Stanford University Press. (selected		
chapters)		
Guha, R. (1982). On some aspects of the		
historiography of colonial India. In		
Postcolonialisms: An anthology of cultural theory		
and criticism.		
Guru, G. (2002). How egalitarian are the social		
sciences in India?. Economic and Political Weekly,		
5003-5009.		
Haraway, Donna. 1988. Situated knowledges: The		
Science Question in Feminism and the privilege of		
partial perspective, Feminist Studies, 14(3): 575-		
599.		
Hekman, Susan. 1997. Truth and Method: Feminist		
Standpoint theory revisited. Sign: Journal of Women		
in Culture and Society, 22(2): 341-365		
Kumar, V. (2016). How egalitarian is Indian		
sociology?. Economic and Political Weekly, 33-39.		
Menon, Nivedita. 2012. Seeing Like a Feminist.		
Delhi: Penguin and Zuban (Introduction)		
Rawat, R. S., & Satyanarayana, K. (2016). Dalit		
studies. Duke University Press		
Said, E. W. (1979). Orientalism.		
Vintage(Introduction and Chapter 1)		
Sarkar, S. (2002). "The decline of the subaltern in		
subaltern studies." Reading subaltern studies:		
Critical history, contested meaning and the		
globalization of South Asia, 400-429.		
Sarukkai, Sundar & Guru, Gopal. 2012. The Cracked		
Mirror: An Indian Debate on Experience and		
Theory. Delhi: OUP		

- 1. Bauman, Z. (2000). *Sociological Enlightenment For Whom, About What?* Theory, Culture & Society, 17(2), 71–82.
- 2. Berger, P. & Luckmann, T. (1966). *The social construction of reality: A treatise in the sociology of knowledge*. (Introduction)
- 3. Bourdieu, Pierre & Wacquant, Loic. 1992. *An Invitation to Reflexive Sociology*. London: Polity Press (Introduction)
- 4. Chatterjee, P. (2002). *Institutional context of social science research in South Asia*. Economic and political weekly, 3604-3612.
- 5. Clifford, J., & Marcus, G. E. (Eds.). (1986). Writing culture: the poetics and politics of ethnography. University of California Press. (Selected Chapters)
- 6. Descartes, Rene. 2008. Meditations on First Philosophy. OUP. Oxford.
- 7. Garfinkel, Harold. 1991. *Studies in Ethnomethodology*. London: Polity Press. (Selected Chapters)
- 8. Geertz, C. (1973). "Deep Play: Notes on the Balinese Cockfight." In The interpretation of cultures. NY: Basic Books. New York.
- 9. Giddens, Anthony. 1993. *New Rules of Sociological Methods*. London: Polity Press (Chpater2 & conclusion)
- 10. Gouldner, Alvin. 1980. *The Coming Crisis of Western Sociology*. Basic Books (Conclusion)
- 11. Guha, R. (1982). *On some aspects of the historiography of colonial India*. In Postcolonialisms: An anthology of cultural theory and criticism.
- 12. Guru, G. (2002). *How egalitarian are the social sciences in India*? Economic and Political Weekly, 5003-5009.
- 13. Haraway, Donna. 1988. Situated knowledges: The Science Question in Feminism and the privilege of partial perspective, Feminist Studies, 14(3): 575-599.
- 14. Hekman, Susan. 1997. *Truth and Method: Feminist Standpoint theory revisited.* Sign: Journal of Women in Culture and Society, 22(2): 341-365
- 15. Kant, I. (2013). An answer to the question: 'What is enlightenment?'. Penguin UK.
- 16. Kumar, V. (2016). *How egalitarian is Indian sociology?* Economic and Political Weekly, 33-39.
- 17. Menon, Nivedita. 2012. *Seeing Like a Feminist*. Delhi: Penguin and Zuban (Introduction)
- 18. Monatschrift, B., & Aufklärung, W. (1984). Michel Foucault. What is Enlightenment. New York, NY: Pantheon.
- 19. Rawat, R. S., & Satyanarayana, K. (2016). Dalit studies. Duke University Press
- 20. Robertson, J. (2015). The Enlightenment: A very short introduction. OUP Oxford.
- 21. Russell, B. (2013). History of western philosophy. Routledge.525-604
- 22. Said, E. W. (1979). *Orientalism*. Vintage..(Introduction and Chapter 1)
- 23. Sarkar, S. (2002). "The decline of the subaltern in subaltern studies." Reading subaltern studies: Critical history, contested meaning and the globalization of South

- 24. Sarukkai, Sundar & Guru, Gopal. 2012. *The Cracked Mirror: An Indian Debate on Experience and Theory*. Delhi: OUP
- 25. Schutz, Alfred. 1967. *Phenomenology of the Social World*. Northwestern University Press. (Selected Chapters)
- 26. Singh, H. (2014). *Recasting caste: From the sacred to the profane.* SAGE Publications India.
- 27. Venkatesh, S. A. (2013). *The reflexive turn: The rise of first-person ethnography*. The Sociological Quarterly, 54(1), 3-8.
- 28. Weber, Max. 1978. *Economy and Society: An Outline of Interpretative Sociology*. California: University of California Press (Introduction & Chapter 1)

Web Resources: Video lecture: https://www.voutube.com/watch?v=INGBS1LIBCA

Course Outcomes (COs)
Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

	Statement	Bloom's
		Level
CO1	Recognize and describe the epistemologies of the various	K1 &K2
	methodologies in the social sciences. Compare and contrast the	
	various methodological approaches in the discipline.	
CO2	Explain and describe the emergence of the social sciences and the	К3
	philosophical debates on methodology.	
CO3	Examine and illustrate the methodological origins of the	K4
	discipline of sociology and differentiate between the	
	epistemological origins of the methodologies of positivism.	
	Interpretivism, postmodernism, and reflexive thought.	
CO4	Contextualize, comprehend, and appraise the epistemological	K5
	plurality in the social sciences and evaluate them in comparison	
	to each other.	
CO5	Critique the dominant methodological paradigms in the social	K6
	sciences and evaluate those using methodologies from the	
	margins of society.	

Course Code	PSO1MC04
Course Title	Indian Society: Structure and Processes
Credits	05
Hours/Week	06
Category	Major Core (MC) – Theory
Semester	I
Regulation	2022

Course Overview

The course is an introduction to the structures and dynamics of social life in India from a sociological perspective. Discussions in the course will begin with an exploration into the conceptual framing of the idea of Indian society, its diverse imaginations, and their coming together as a nation-state society. It will critically examine some of the foundational categories through which the distinctiveness of Indian society has come to be visualized and essentialized. The course will also provide a broad overview of the trends and patterns of change in the diverse ways in which everyday life is organized and lived in the subcontinent.

Course Objectives

- To get familiarized with Indological and orientalist narratives through which Indian society has come to be imagined.
- To investigate and comprehend the critical developments that deconstruct orientalist notions.
- To critically examine some of the foundational categories such as village, caste, and religion in order to understand current trends and patterns of change.

Prerequ	isites	Not Applicable	;			
SYLLABUS						
UNIT	CONTEN	T	HOURS	CO	COGNITIV	
				\mathbf{s}	E LEVEL	
I	<u>UNIT – 1: Perspectives and</u>		15	CO1	K1, K2, K3,	
	Approaches:			CO2	K4, K5, K6	
	• General sociological			CO3		
	perspectives: Structu	ıral-		CO4		
	Functionalism; Marx	xist Class		CO5		
	analysis; Weberian.					
	Exceptionalist view of	of India:				
	Indology, orientalism	n and the				
	colonial forms of kno	owledge				
1						

Sociological imaginations and the idea of India: History, Constructs and Critiques.

Cohn, Bernard (1996). Colonialism and Its Forms of Knowledge: The British in India. Princeton: Princeton University Press. (Foreword by N. Dirks and Chapter 1). Das, Veena (2004). 'Social Sciences and the Publics' in Veena Das ed. Oxford Handbook of Indian Sociology. New Delhi: Oxford University Press. Pp. 19-40.

Desai, A.R. 1949. *Social Background of Indian Nationalism*. Bombay: Oxford University Press.

Inden, Ronald (1986) 'Orientalist
Constructions of India'. *Modern Asian*Studies, Vol. 20 (3) 401-446.
Singh, Yogendra 1973. *Modernization of*Indian Tradition: A Systemic Study of
Social Change. Delhi: Thomson Press.
Wallerstein Immanuel (1997)
'Eurocentrism And Its Avatars: The
Dilemmas Of Social Science' Sociological
Bulletin Vol. 46 (1) 21-39

 Conceptual framing and methodology to study Indian society Methodological nationalism, sociological imagination and the study of nation-state societies.

Beck, Ulrich (2000). 'The cosmopolitan perspective: sociology of the second age of modernity' *British Journal of Sociology* Vol. No. 51 (1) 79–105.

Chernilo, Daniel (2011). The critique of methodological nationalism: Theory and history. *Thesis Eleven* 106 (1): 98-117. Mills, C. Wright (1959). *The Sociological*

Imagination. New York: Oxford University Press. (Chapters 1) Wimmer, Andreas and Nina Glick Schiller (2003) 'Methodological Nationalism, the Social Sciences, and the Study of Migration: An Essay in Historical Epistemology' The International Migration Review, Vol. 37 (3) 576-610.			
II <u>UNIT – 2: The Making of foundational</u> categories:	15	CO1 CO2	K1, K2, K3, K4, K5, K6
Village; Caste; and Religion		CO3	, , ,
(Hinduism).		CO4	
Cohn, Bernard (1987) An Anthropologist		CO5	
Among the Historians and Other Essays. New			
Delhi: Oxford University Press. (Chapter on			
10 'The Census, Social Structure and			
Objectification in South Asia' (pp. 224-54).			
Dirks, Nicholas B. (1989) 'The Invention Of			
Caste: Civil Society In Colonial India' Social			
Analysis: The International Journal of Social			
and Cultural Practice. Vol. 25 (September)			
42-52.			
Inden, Ronald (1990), Imagining India,			
Indiana University Press, Bloomington.			
(Chapter on Indian Village).			
Jodhka S. S. (2002). 'Nation and Village: Images of Rural India in Gandhi, Nehru and			
Ambedkar'. Economic and Political Weekly.			
Volume 37 (32): 3343-54.			
Lorenzen, David N. (1999) 'Who Invented			
Hinduism?' Comparative Studies in Society			
and History Vol. 41 (4) 630-659.			
Thakur, Manish (2006) 'The Indian Village:			
Colonial Power, Historiography and Forms of			
Knowledge'. Summerhill: IIAS Review.			
Volume 12(1):7-16.			
Sociological imaginations of			

	India through the			
	foundational categories			
	Village studies and rural life;			
	the Indian caste system;			
	religious diversity and the			
	mainstreaming of Hinduism.			
	Their persistence and change			
	over time.			
	Jodhka S. S. (1998) 'From 'Book-View' to			
	'Field-View': Social Anthropological:			
	Constructions of the Indian Village', Oxford			
	Development Studies, Vol. 26 (3). Pp. 311-32.			
	Jodhka S. S. (2012) Caste: Oxford India Short			
	Introductions. New Delhi: Oxford University			
	Press. (Chapter 1)			
	Madan, T. N. (2004) 'Religions of India'			
	Veena Das ed. Oxford Handbook of Indian			
	Sociology. New Delhi: Oxford University			
	Press. Pp 203-22.			
	Omvedt, Gail. Understanding Caste. New			
	Delhi: Orient Black Swan, 2011. Chapters. 5,			
	9, 11 and Conclusion. Pp. 30-38, 67 – 73, 83			
	− 90, 97 − 105.			
III	<u>UNIT – 3 : Changing dynamics of Caste:</u>	16	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	Relational structures; political		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	processes; economic life.		CO3	
	Jaffrelot, Christophe and Kalaiyarasan A.		CO4	
	(2019) 'The Political Economy of the Jat		CO5	
	Agitation for Other Backward Class Status'.			
	Economic and Political Weekly. Vol. 54 (7):			
	29-37.			
	Jodhka, S. S. (2016) 'Ascriptive Hierarchies:			
	Caste and its Reproduction in Contemporary			
	India'. Current Sociology (Monograph 2016)			
	Volume 64 (2): 228-43			
	Thorat, Sukhadeo and Katherine S. (2010)			
	Newman ed. Blocked by Caste: Economic			
	Discrimination in Modern India. New Delhi:			
	Oxford University Press.			

IV	UNIT -4: VILLAGE: Changing rural life	16	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	and the 'agrarian question':		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	 Perspectives of rural power; 		CO3	,
	dominance and marginalities;		CO4	
	decline of agriculture; alternative		CO5	
	sources of livelihood: non-farm			
	economy and out-migrations.			
	Jodhka S. S. (2014) 'Emergent Ruralities:			
	Revisiting Village Life and Agrarian Change			
	in Haryana'. Economic and Political Weekly.			
	Vol. XIIX. No 26 and 27: 5-17. 2014.			
	Jodhka, S.S. and Adarsh Kumar 2017. 'Non-			
	farm Economy in Madhubani, Bihar			
	Social Dynamics and Exclusionary			
	Rural Transformations'. Economic and			
	Political Weekly vol III (25 and 26): 14-			
	24.			
	Jodhka S. S. (2012) 'Agrarian Changes in the			
	Times of (Neo-liberal) 'Crises': Revisiting			
	Attached Labour in Haryana Agriculture'.			
	Economic and Political Weekly. Vol. 47 (26-			
	27) 5-13.			
V	UNIT -5 Religion as a social	16	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	process		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	 Secularism, democracy and 		CO3	
	communal identities; neo-religious		CO4	
	movements; margins and		CO5	
	"majorities". Ethnicity and ethnic			
	identities. Ethnicity and religion in			
	India's economic life.			
	Bhargava, Rajeev ed. (1998) Secularism and			
	its Critics. New Delhi: Oxford University			
	Press. (Chapters in Section IV).			
	Gayer, L. and Jaffrelot, C. (2012). Muslims in			
	Indian Cities: Trajectories of			
	Marginalization. New Delhi: Harper Collins.			
	Hansen, Thomas Bloom. (1999). The Saffron			
	Wave. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.			
	(Chapter 2).			
	Pandey, Gian. (1999) 'Can a Muslim be an			

Indian'. Comparative Studies in Society and		
History. 41 (4): 608-29.		
Patel, Sujata. (2007). Sociological Study of		
Religion: Colonial Modernity and 19 th		
Century Majoritarianism. Economic and		
Political Weekly. Pp. 1089- 94.		

- 1. Beck, Ulrich (2000). 'The cosmopolitan perspective: sociology of the second age of modernity' *British Journal of Sociology* Vol. No. 51 (1) 79–105.
- 2. Chernilo, Daniel (2011). The critique of methodological nationalism: Theory and history.
- 3. Cohn, Bernard (1996). Colonialism and Its Forms of Knowledge: The British in India.
- 4. Das, Veena (2004). 'Social Sciences and the Publics' in Veena Das ed. *Oxford Handbook of Indian Sociology*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press. Pp. 19-40.
- 5. Desai, A.R. 1949. *Social Background of Indian Nationalism*. Bombay: Oxford University Press.
- 6. Dirks, N. 2001. Castes of Mind: Colonialism and the Making of Modern India. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- 7. Inden, Ronald (1986) 'Orientalist Constructions of India'. *Modern Asian Studies*, Vol. 20 (3) 401-446.
- 8. Inden, Ronald (1990), Imagining India, Indiana University Press, Bloomington. (Chapter on Indian Village).
- 9. King, Richard (1999) 'Orientalism and the Modern Myth of "Hinduism" Numen. Vol. 46 (2) 146-185.
- 10. Mills, C. Wright (1959). *The Sociological Imagination*. New York: Oxford University Press. (Chapters 1)
- 11. Princeton: Princeton University Press. (Foreword by N. Dirks and Chapter 1).
- 12. Search for a Hindu Identity'. Source: Modern Asian Studies, Vol. 23 (2) 209-231. Oberoi Harjot (1994), The Construction of Religious Boundaries: Culture, Identity and Diversity in the Sikh Tradition. New Delhi: Oxford University Press
- 13. Singh, Yogendra 1973. *Modernization of Indian Tradition: A Systemic Study of Social Change*. Delhi: Thomson Press.
- 14. Thapar, Romila (1989) 'Imagined Religious Communities? Ancient History and the Modern
- 15. The International Migration Review, Vol. 37 (3) 576-610.
- 16. Thesis Eleven 106 (1): 98-117.
- 17. Wallerstein Immanuel (1997) 'Eurocentrism And Its Avatars: The Dilemmas Of Social Science' *Sociological Bulletin* Vol. 46 (1) 21-39
- 18. Wimmer, Andreas and Nina Glick Schiller (2003) 'Methodological Nationalism, the Social Sciences, and the Study of Migration: An Essay in Historical Epistemology'

Suggested Readings:

- 1. Baruah, Sanjib, (1989). Cultural Politics of Language, Sub-nationalism and Pan-Indianism in, From India against Itself: Assam and the politics of Nationalism, New Delhi: OUP, 2001. Pp. 69-90
- 2. Baruah, Sanjib. 'Cultural Politics of Language, Subnationalism and Pan-Indiansim' from India
- 3. Berger, Peter (1963). *Invitation to Sociology: A Humanist Perspective*. New York: Anchor Books (Chapters 1 to 5).
- 4. Beteille, A. (1980) 'The Indian village: past and present', in: E.J. Hobsbawm (Ed.) *Peasants in History: Essays in Honour of Daniel Thorner* (Calcutta, Oxford University Press).
- 5. Charsley, Simon (1996). "Untouchable': What is in a Name?" *The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*. Vol. 2(1) 1-23.
- 6. Dirks, N. 2001. *Castes of Mind: Colonialism and the Making of Modern India*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- 7. Durkheim, Emile (1982). *The Rules of Sociological Methods*. New York: The Free Press. (Soft copy, Chapter 1)
- 8. Giddens, Anthony (1971). *Capitalism and Modern Social Theory: An Analysis of the Writings of Marx, Durkheim and Max Weber*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 9. Gupta, Dipankar (2004) *Caste in Question: Identity Or Hierarchy?* New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- 10. Jodhka S. S. (2012) *Caste* (Oxford India Short Introductions). New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- 11. Jodhka S. S. ed. (2018) *A Handbook of Rural India*. New Delhi/ Hyderabad, Orient Blackswan
- 12. King, Richard (1999) 'Orientalism and the Modern Myth of "Hinduism" *Numen*. Vol. 46 (2) 146-185.
- 13. Oberoi Harjot (1994), *The Construction of Religious Boundaries: Culture, Identity and Diversity in the Sikh Tradition*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- 14. Special Issue of *Seminar*, May 2012 (633). 'Caste Matters: A Symposium on Inequalities, Identities and Disintegrating Hierarchies in India'.
- 15. Srinivas, M. N. (1987), "The Indian Village: Myth and Reality," in *The Dominant Caste and Other Essays*, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, pp. 20–59
- 16. Srinivas, M.N. ed. (1997) Caste: Its Twentieth Century Avatar. New Delhi: Penguin
- 17. Thapar, Romila (1989) 'Imagined Religious Communities? Ancient History and the Modern Search for a Hindu Identity'. *Source: Modern Asian Studies*, Vol. 23 (2) 209-231

Web Resources:

http://www.india-seminar.com/2012/633.htm

$\label{lem:course} Course\ Outcomes\ (COs)$ Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

	Statement	Bloom's Level
CO 1	Define and explain sociological observation about Indian	K1,K2
	society.	
CO 2	Demonstrate and analyze perspectives on power, dominance,	К3
	and marginalization in rural India.	
CO 3	Analyze and explain the relationship and changing dynamics	K4
	of Caste, politics and religion.	
CO 4	Evaluate the impact of planned and unplanned social change	K5
	in rural India.	
CO 5	Develop your sociological imagination to understand	K6
	nationalism and nation-state society.	

Course Code	PSO1MC05
Course Title	Gender and Society
Credits	05
Hours/Week	06
Category	Major Core (MC) – Theory
Semester	I
Regulation	2022

Course Overview

This course is an introduction to the sociological study of gender. The course enables students to consider the question of gender and contextualize it in light of sociological approaches to gender. The paper also analyses various feminist perspectives and gender-based social inequalities and their influence on sociological theory. In order to gain a better understanding of gender in our society, the course is designed to allow students to engage in discussion and engagement with other bases of masculine and feminine classification across time and space.

Course Objectives

On the completion of this paper, the students will be able to

- The major aim of the course is to explore sociological approaches to gender and its social construction.
- Theoretical perspectives will be applied to a number of issues of contemporary concern.
- The learner will demonstrate an understanding of how gender is rudimentary to the construction of identity and how inequalities are structurally embedded in society.
- The course is designed to allow students to engage in critical reflection on gender.

	SYLLABUS				
UNIT	CONTENT	HOUR	COs	COGNITIV	
		S		E LEVEL	
Ι	UNIT 1: GENDER AND BODY	15	CO1	K1, K2, K3,	
	 Sex and Gender 		CO2	K4, K5, K6	
	West, C., & Zimmerman, Don H. (1987). Doing		CO3		
	Gender. Gender and Society 1 (2): 125-151.		CO4		
	 The Social Construction of the 		CO5		
	Sex: Socialization into Gender				
	C.L. (2011). "A Primary Frame for Organizing				
	Social Relations." in Framed by Gender: How				

	Condendary Income live Description to the Medicary West			
	Gender Inequality Persists in the Modern World.			
	Oxford University Press. New York. Pp 32-55			
	December 9. Link:			
	https://www.theatlantic.com/business/archive/2			
	014/12/toys-are-more-divided-by-gender-now-			
	than-they-were-50-years-ago/383556/Ridgeway,			
	Goffman, E. (1977). "The Arrangement Between			
	the Sexes." Theory & Society 4 (3):301-331.			
	Kessler, S. J. (1990). The medical construction			
	of gender: Case management of intersexed			
	infants. Signs: Journal of Women in Culture and			
	Society, 16(1), 3-26			
	Sweet, E. (2014). "Toys Are More Divided by			
	Gender Now Than They Were 50 Years Ago."			
	The Atlantic.			
	• The Social Construction of the			
	Sex			
	Martin, E. (1991). "The Egg and the Sperm: How			
	Science Has Constructed a Romance Based on			
	Stereotypical Male-Female Roles." Signs:			
	Journal of Women and Culture 16 (3):485-501.			
	Raymond, J. G. (1994). The Politics of			
	Transgender. Feminism & Psychology, 4(4),			
	628–633.			
II	UNIT 2: FEMINIST PERSPECTIVES IN	15	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	SOCIOLOGY		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	• Introduction to Feminism and The		CO3	
	Waves of Feminism		CO4	
	Risman, B. J., Froyum, C., & Scarborough, W.		CO5	
	(Eds.). (2018). Handbook of the Sociology of			
	Gender. Springer International Publishing. Pp.			
	547-559			
	• Feminist theories in Sociology- One			
	article in each perspective-			
	"Finding Feminist Sociology: A Review Essay."			
	Signs 33:675-96.			
	Haralambos, and Holborn (2016). Sociology:			
	Themes and Perspectives, (8th ed) London:			
	Harper Collins., p.104-108.			
	Hooks, B. (2000). Feminist theory: From margin			
	<u> </u>			

	to center. Pluto Press. (select chapters)			
	Rosenberg, Karen. E., & Judith A.H. (2008).			
	Walby, S. (2011). The Impact of Feminism on			
	Sociology. Sociological Research Online, 16(3),			
	158–168.			
III	UNIT 3: GENDER INEQUALITY AND	16	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	INSTITUTIONS		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	Structural violence		CO3	, ,
	 Inequalities in institutions of politics, 		CO4	
	work, home and health		CO5	
	Harriss-White, B. (2005). Commercialisation,,			
	commodification and gender relations in post-			
	harvest systems for rice in South Asia. <i>Economic</i>			
	and Political Weekly, 2530-2542.			
	Ong, Aihwa. (1991). The gender and labor			
	politics of postmodernity. Annual Review of			
	Anthropology 20: A279-309.			
	Risman, B. J., Froyum, C., & Scarborough, W.			
	(Eds.). (2018). "Gender Inequalities in Family",			
	Handbook of the Sociology of Gender. Springer			
	International Publishing. Pp. 351-364.			
	Roy, K., & Chaudhuri, A. (2008). Influence of			
	socioeconomic status, wealth and financial			
	empowerment on gender differences in health			
	and healthcare utilization in later life: evidence			
	from India. Social science & medicine, 66(9),			
	1951-1962.			
IV	UNIT 4: UNDERSTANDING	16	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	<u>MASCULINITY</u>		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	Masculine Spaces		CO3	
	 Construction of Masculinity 		CO4	
	• Youth Cultures		CO5	
	Baas, M. (2020). Muscular India: Masculinity,			
	mobility and the new middle class. Context.			
	Chowdhary, Prem. "Masculine Spaces: Rural			
	Male Culture in North India." Economic and			
	Political Weekly 49, no. 47 (2014): 41–49.			
	Nakassis, C. V. (2013). Youth			
	masculinity, 'style' and the peer group in Tamil			
	Nadu, India. Contributions to Indian Sociology,			

	47/2) 245 260	-		
	47(2), 245-269.			
	Pascoe, C.J. (2012). Dude, You're a Fag:			
	Masculinity and Sexuality in High School.			
	Berkeley, CA: University of California Press			
	Risman, B. J., Froyum, C., & Scarborough, W.			
	(Eds.). (2018). Handbook of the Sociology of			
	Gender. Springer International Publishing. Pp.			
	143-157.			
	Srivastava, Sanjay. (2004). "Introduction:			
	Semen, History, Desire and Theory". In Sexual			
	Sites, Seminal Attitudes: Sexualities,			
	Masculinities and Culture in South Asia, ed.			
	Sanjay Srivastava, 11-48. New Delhi, Thousand			
	Oaks, London: Sage.			
	Willis, P. (1978). Learning to Labour: How			
	Working Class Kids Get Working Class Jobs.			
	Routledge.			
V	UNIT 5: THINKING OUEERNESS	16	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	Queer Subjectivities		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	 Thinking sexuality sociologically 		CO3	
	Boellstorff, T. (2007). Queer Studies in the House		CO4	
	of Anthropology. Annual Review of		CO5	
	Anthropology, 36(1), 17–35.			
	Boyce, P., & Dasgupta, R. (2019). Alternating			
	sexualities: Sociology and queer critiques in			
	<i>India</i> . Critical Themes in Indian Sociology, 330-			
	345.			
	Dutoya, V. (2022). Women's Studies, Gender			
	Studies, and LGBT/Queer Studies: Defining and			
	Debating the Subject of Academic Knowledge in			
	India. Journal of International Women's Studies,			
	23(2), 28-43.			
	Gamson, J., & Moon, D. (2004). The Sociology of			
	Sexualities: Queer and Beyond. Annual Review			
	of Sociology, 30(1), 47–64.			
	Manayath, N. (2015). The Shameless Marriage:			
	Thinking Through Same-sex Erotics and the			
	Question of "Gay Marriage" in India.			
	Conjugality Unbound: Sexual Economies, State			
	Regulation and the Marital Form in India, 251-			
I	80.			

- **1.** Roy, K., & Chaudhuri, A. (2008). Influence of socioeconomic status, wealth and financial empowerment on gender differences in health and healthcare utilization in later life: evidence from India. *Social science & medicine*, 66(9), 1951-1962.
- 2. Goffman, E. (1977). "The Arrangement Between the Sexes." Theory & Society 4 (3)301-331. West, C., & Zimmerman, Don H. (1987). Doing Gender. Gender and Society 1 (2): 125-151. Willis, P. (1978). Learning to Labour: How Working ClassKids Get Working Class Jobs. Routledge.
- 3. Haralambos, and Holborn (2016). *Sociology: Themes and Perspectives*, (8th ed) London: Harper Collins., p.104-108.
- 4. Harriss-White, B. (2005). Commercialisation, commodification and gender relations in post- harvest systems for rice in South Asia. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 2530-2542.
- 5. Nakassis, C. V. (2013). Youth masculinity, 'style' and the peer group in Tamil Nadu, India. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, 47(2), 245-269.
- 6. Martin, E. (1991). "The Egg and the Sperm: How Science Has Constructed a Romance Based on Stereotypical Male-Female Roles." Signs: Journal of Women and Culture 16 (3):485-501. Raymond, J. G. (1994). The Politics of Transgender. Feminism & Psychology, 4(4), 628–633. Sweet, E. (2014). "Toys Are More Divided by Gender Now Than They Were 50 Years Ago." The Atlantic. December 9. Link: https://www.theatlantic.com/business/archive/2014/12/toys- are-more-divided-bygender-now-than-they-were-50-years-ago/383556/
- 7. Nakassis, C. V. (2013). Youth masculinity, 'style' and the peer group in Tamil Nadu,
- 8. Nakassis, C. V. (2021). *Doing style*. University of Chicago Press.
- 9. Ong, Aihwa. (1991). The gender and labor politics of postmodernity. *Annual Review of Anthropology* 20: A279-309.
- 10. Pascoe, C.J. (2012). Dude, *You're a Fag: Masculinity and Sexuality in High School*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press
- 11. Ridgeway, C.L. (2011). "A Primary Frame for Organizing Social Relations." in Framed by Gender: How Gender Inequality Persists in the Modern World. Oxford University Press. New York. Pp 32-55
- 12. Risman, B. J., Froyum, C., & Scarborough, W. (Eds.). (2018). *Handbook of the Sociology of Gender*. Springer International Publishing.
- 13. Rosenberg, Karen. E., & Judith A.H. (2008). "Finding Feminist Sociology: A Review Essay." Signs 33:675-96.
- 14. Roy, K., & Chaudhuri, A. (2008). Influence of socioeconomic status, wealth and financial
- 15. Srivastava, Sanjay. (2004). "Introduction: Semen, History, Desire and Theory". *In Sexual Sites, Seminal Attitudes: Sexualities, Masculinities and Culture in South Asia*, ed. Sanjay Srivastava, 11-48. New Delhi, Thousand Oaks, London: Sage.
- 16. Walby, S. (2011). The Impact of Feminism on Sociology. *Sociological Research Online*, 16(3), 158–168.

${\bf Course\ Outcomes\ (COs)}$ Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

	Statement	Bloom's Level
CO1	To define, understand, and contextualise gender and to develop an	K1,K2
	understanding of gender and sex that is socially constructed.	
CO2	Highlight and illustrate various gender issues, as well as identify	K3
	feminist perspectives and contributions to sociological research.	
CO3	Delineate and compare the construction of femininity and	K4
	masculinity.	
CO4	Understand and explore how gender inequality remains embedded	K5
	in institutions.	
CO5	To draw attention and reflect on the thinking of sexuality	K6
	sociologically and articulate structural violence with regard to	
	gender.	

Course Code	PSO2MC01
Course Title	Sociological Theory II
Credits	05
Hours/Week	06
Category	Major Core (MC) - Theory
Semester	II
Regulation	2022

Course Overview:

This course focuses on the advances of social theory in the modern world. The course introduces interpretative methodology by discussing key thinkers of phenomenology and ethnomethodology. The works of some of the prominent theorists of the 20th century are discussed which addresses normative, methodological and theoretical issues in Sociology. The key epistemological shifts in social theory in the context of late capitalism and the ramifications in the social and cultural world are discussed.

Course Objectives

- To introduce students to the social thought and theory of the past century which play a crucial role in the practice of the discipline of sociology.
- To contextualize comparatively the various theoretical perspectives so that students distinguish between them and acquire the ability to employ them.

Prerequisites Not Applicable					
SYLLABUS					
UNIT	CONT	ENT	HOURS	COs	COGNITIVE LEVEL
I	Unit 1: Imag	ination and the art of soci	al 15	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	theory			CO2	K4, K5, K6
	Rose, A. M. (1	969). Varieties of		CO3	
	Sociological In	nagination. American		CO4	
	Sociological Re	eview, 34(5), 623-630		CO5	
	Swedberg, R. (2015). The art of social			
	theory. $(1-97)$)			
	Wright Mills, O	C. 1959. The Sociological			
	Imagination. N	ew York: Oxford Universit	zy		
	Press (Chapter	– 1)			
	• INTE	RPRETATIVE			
	SOCI	OLOGICAL			

	THEORY: Schutz,			
	Garfinkel, Goffman			
	Abraham, M. F. (1982). <i>Modern</i>			
	sociological theory: An introduction. Delhi:			
	Oxford University Press.			
	Ritzer, George. Sociological Theory. New			
	York: McGraw-Hill, 1992. Print.			
II	Unit 2: CRITICAL THEORY	15	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	Introduction to critical theory		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	Understanding and critiquing		CO3	
	modernity		CO4	
	 Holocaust 		CO5	
	 Frankfurt School and later 			
	Critical Theorists			
	Agger, B. (1991). Critical			
	Theory, Poststructuralism,			
	Postmodernism: Their			
	Benjamin, W. (2007). 'The work of art in			
	the age of Mechanical Reproduction'			
	Illuminations. Schoken Books. New York.			
	Bottomore, Tom. 1984. The Frankfurt			
	School. Chester, Sussex: Ellis Horwood and			
	London: Tavistock Publications			
	Calhoun, Cet al. (2002). Contemporary			
	Sociological Theory. Blackwell Publishing.			
	New York. Pp 337-400. Malden.			
	Fuchs, C. (2015). Critical			
	Theory' in Mazzoleni,			
	G.,etal(Eds.). The International			
	Encyclopedia of Political Communication.			
	John Wiley & Sons.			
	Habermas, J., Lennox, S., & Lennox, F.			
	(1974). The public sphere: An encyclopedia			
	article (1964). New German Critique, (3),			
	49-55.			
	Horkheimer Max (1999). Critical Theory:			
	Selected Essays. New York: Continuum. Pp			
	7-37.			
	Horkheimer, M. (2002). Critical Theory:			
	Selected Essays. Continuum. New York. Pp			
L			1	

Sociological Relevance. Annual Review of	
Sociology, 17(1), 105–131.	
Wellmer, A. On Critical Theory. Social	
Research, Vol. 81, No. 3, German	
Perspectives on The Social Sciences (Fall	
2014). pp. 705-733	
III Unit 3: STRUCURALISM AND POST- 16 CO1 K1,	K2, K3,
STRUCTURALISM CO2 K4,	K5, K6
• Jeffery Alexander, Foucault, CO3	
Edward Said Bourdieu CO4	
Agger,B.(1991). Critical Theory, -	
Poststructuralism, Postmodernism: Their	
Sociological Relevance. Annual Review of	
Sociology, 17(1), 105–131.	
Calhoun, Cet al. (2002). Contemporary	
Sociological Theory. Blackwell Publishing.	
New York. Pp 183-219. Malden.	
Gutting, Gary. 2005. Foucault: a very short	
introduction. Oxford, UK: Oxford	
University Press.	
Lévi-Strauss, C. (1966). Social Structure.	
Structural Anthropology. Basic Books. New	
York. Pp. 277-324.	
Levi-Strauss, Claude. (1962). The Savage	
Mind. Weidenfeld and Nicolson, Paris.	
Radcliffe-Brown, A. R. (1940). On Social	
Structure. The Journal of the Royal	
Anthropological Institute of Great Britain	
and Ireland, 70(1), 1–12	
Ritzer, G., & Stepnisky, J. (2017).	
Sociological Theory. Sage Publications. Pp	
765-770, 770-789.	
Runciman, W. G. (1969). What Is	
Structuralism? The British Journal of	
Sociology, 20(3), 253-265.	
	K2, K3,
OF MODERNITY Giddens, CO2 K4,	K5, K6
Habermas, Beck, Bauman. CO3	
Agger, B. (1991). Critical Theory CO4	

		ı	1	
	Poststructuralism, postmodernism: Their		CO5	
	Calhoun, Cet al. (2002). Contemporary			
	Sociological Theory. Blackwell Publishing.			
	New York. Pp 429-441. Malden.			
	Jameson, F. (1991). Postmodernism, or, the			
	cultural logic of late capitalism.			
	Duke university press. Pp. 53-94.			
	Ritzer, G., & Stepnisky, J. (2017).			
	Sociological Theory. Sage Publications. Pp			
	790-807.			
	Seidman Stevan, 1994, 'The Postmodern			
	Turn', Cambridge Publications London.			
	Sociological Relevance. Annual Review of			
	Sociology, 17(1), 105–131.			
V	Unit 5: FEMINIST THEORIES OF	16	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	SOCIOLOGY: Firestone, Judith		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	Butler, Simon De Boveiour, Kimberley		CO3	
	Crenshaw		CO4	
	Beauvoir, Simone . The Second Sex. New		CO5	
	York: Vintage Books, 1989. Print.			
	Butler, J. (1999). Gender trouble: Feminism			
	and the subversion of identity. New York:			
	Routledge.			
	Haralambos, M., & Holborn,			
	M. (2000). Sociology: Themes and			
	W. (2000). Boolology. Themes and			
	perspectives. London: Collins.			

Essential Readings:

- 1. Abraham, M. F. (1982). *Modern sociological theory: An introduction*. Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- 2. Agger, B. (1991). Critical Theory Poststructuralism, postmodernism: Their Sociological Relevance. Annual Review of Sociology, 17(1), 105–131.
- 3. **Beauvoir, Simone**. The Second Sex. New York: Vintage Books, 1989. Print.
- 4. Benjamin, W. (2007). *'The work of art in the age of Mechanical Reproduction'* Illuminations. Schoken Books. New York.
- 5. Bottomore, Tom. 1984. The Frankfurt School. Chester, Sussex: Ellis Horwood and London: Tavistock Publications
- 6. **Butler, J. (1999).** Gender trouble: Feminism and the subversion of identity. New York: Routledge.
- 7. Calhoun, C....et al. (2002). *Contemporary Sociological Theory*. Blackwell Publishing. New York. Pp 337-400. Malden.

- 8. Calhoun, C....et al. (2002). *Contemporary Sociological Theory*. Blackwell Publishing. New York. Pp 183-219. Malden.
- 9. Calhoun, C....et al. (2002). *Contemporary Sociological Theory*. Blackwell Publishing. New York. Pp 429-441. Malden.
- 10. Fuchs, C. (2015). 'Critical Theory' in Mazzoleni,g.et..al.....(Eds.). The International Encyclopedia of Political Communication.John Wiley & Sons.
- 11. Gutting, Gary. 2005. Foucault: a very short introduction. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press.
- 12. Habermas, J., Lennox, S., & Lennox, F.(1974). The public sphere: An encyclopedia article (1964). *New German Critique*, (3), 49-55.

13. Haralambos, M., & Holborn, M. (2000). Sociology: Themes and perspectives. London: Collins.

- 14. Horkheimer Max (1999). *Critical Theory: Selected Essays*. New York: Continuum. Pp 7-37.
- 15. Horkheimer, M. (2002). *Critical Theory:Selected Essays*. Continuum. New York. Pp 188-252.
- 16. Jameson, F. (1991). *Postmodernism, or, the cultural logic of late capitalism*. Duke university press. Pp. 53-94.
- 17. Lévi-Strauss, C. (1966). Social Structure. *Structural Anthropology*. Basic Books. New York. Pp. 277-324.
- 18. Levi-Strauss, Claude. (1962). The Savage Mind. Weidenfeld and Nicolson, Paris.
- 19. Radcliffe-Brown, A. R. (1940). On Social Structure. *The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland*, 70(1), 1–12
- 20. Ritzer, G., & Stepnisky, J. (2017).
- 21. Ritzer, G., & Stepnisky, J. (2017). Sociological Theory. Sage Publications. Pp 765-770, 770-789.
- 22. Ritzer, George. Sociological Theory. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1992. Print.
- 23. Rose, A. M. (1969). Varieties of Sociological Imagination. *American Sociological Review*, 34(5), 623-630
- 24. Runciman, W. G. (1969). What Is Structuralism? *The British Journal of Sociology*, 20(3), 253-265.
- 25. Seidman Stevan, 1994, 'The Postmodern Turn', Cambridge Publications London.
- 26. Sociological Relevance. Annual Review of Sociology, 17(1), 105–131.
- 27. Sociological Theory. Sage Publications. Pp 790-807.
- 28. Swedberg, R. (2015). The art of social theory. (1-97)
- 29. Wellmer, A. On Critical Theory. *Social Research, Vol. 81, No. 3, German Perspectives on The Social Sciences (Fall 2014).* pp. 705-733
- 30. Wright Mills, C. 1959. The Sociological Imagination. New York: Oxford University Press (Chapter 1)

Suggested Readings:

- 1. Abraham, M. F. (1982). *Modern sociological theory: An introduction*. Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- 2. Abraham, M. F. (1982). *Modern sociological theory: An introduction*. Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- 3. Adorno, Theodor W.; Bernstein, J. M. 2001. The Culture industry. Selected essays on mass culture. London. Routledge. (Selected Chapters)
- 4. Agger, B. (1991). *Critical Theory, Poststructuralism, Postmodernism: Their Sociological Relevance*. Annual Review of Sociology (Selected Chapters)\
- 5. Alexander, Jeffrey C. 1987. Twenty Lectures: Sociological Theory Since World War II. New York: Columbia University Press.
- 6. Appelrouth, Scott and Edles, D. 2008. Classical and Contemporary Sociological Theory: Text and Readings. California: Pine Forge Press.
- 7. Appelrouth, Scott, and Laura D. Edles. (2015). Sociological Theory in the Contemporary Era. 3rd ed., SAGE Publications.
- 8. Berger, P. And T. Luckmann, 1967. The Social Construction of Reality, New York: Anchor (Introduction & Chapter 1)
- 9. Calhoun, C. J. (2002). *Contemporary sociological theory*. Oxford: Blackwell. (Select pages)
- 10. Dahrendorf, Ralf, Jun., 1958, Toward a Theory of Social Conflict, The Journal of Conflict Resolution, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 170-183
- 11. Horkheimer, M. and Adorno, T. 1944 (2002). Dialectic of Enlightenment (chap. 4: "Enlightenment as Mass Deception").
- 12. Marcuse, Herbert. (1964).One-Dimensional Man:Studies in the Ideology of Advanced Industrial Society. Boston: Beacon Press (Selected Chapters)
- 13. Mc Lellan, David, 1979, 'Marxism After Marx', Mac Million Press London.
- 14. Ritzer, George and Jeff, Stepnisky. 2013. Sociological Theory. Mac Graw Hill Education.
- 15. Runciman, W. G. (1969). What Is Structuralism? *The British Journal of Sociology*, 20(3), 253-265
- 16. Salamani, Leonardo, 1981, The Sociology of Political Praxis: An Introduction to Gramsci's Theory, Routledge & Kegan Paul: London (pp. 25-70 & pp. 126-155).
- 17. Smith, Dorothy E. 1999. Reading the Social: Critique, Theory and Investigations. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.
- 18. Sturrock, John ed. 1979. Structuralism: From Levi Strauss to Derida. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- 19. Wiggerhaus, Rolf. (1995). The Frankfurt School: Its History, Theories, and Political Significance (Studies in Contemporary German Social Thought). MIT Press.

${\color{blue} Course\ Outcomes\ (COs)}$ Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

	Statement	Bloom's Level
CO1	To develop an understanding of Social theory	K1,K2
CO2	Demonstrate the utility of sociological perspective	К3
	and interpret social reality in the light of sociological discourse	
CO3	Examine the intricacies of contemporary theories and various	K4
	feminist theories.	
CO4	Appreciate and critique the contribution of the theoretical	K5
	perspective to the development of the discipline.	
CO5	Reflect on structuralism and post-structuralism and contributions	K6
	of Jeffery Alexander, Foucault etc.	

Course Code	PSO2MC02
Course Title	ECONOMY AND SOCIETY
Credits	05
Hours/Week	06
Category	Major Core (MC) - Theory
Semester	II
Regulation	2022

Course Overview

The course aims at giving an exposure to both the theoretical traditions and empirical studies to understand the relation between the economy and the society. By introducing some basic concepts, the first unit aims to discuss some of the recent contributions to such conceptions from economic sociology and anthropology. The second unit attempts to introduce the theoretical traditions, thinkers and perspectives from the respective sub- disciplines. The last three units deal with the empirical studies with specific reference to India and Tamil Nadu. In order to get an idea of the complexities of the contemporary Indian situation, the course provides both a historical overview of economic relations during colonialism and the role of the state in regulating the economy in India. It offers perspectives on agrarian economy, provincial capital and the rural-urban linkages. The interwoven nature of the social, cultural and economic in production, consumption and distribution of goods and services are dealt with in different sections. The readings of the course cover the old and most recent and critical developments in the field exposing the student to the latest works on economy and society.

Course Objectives:

- The course aims to provide students an understanding on economy from the standpoint of sociology.
- The course is designed to allow students to understand the mechanisms driving economic growth and development over time at global, national and regional levels.

Prerequ	Prerequisites Not Applicable				
	SYLLABUS				
UNIT	CONT	TENT	HOURS	COs	COGNITIVE
					LEVEL
I	Unit	1:Foundational concepts in	15	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	understanding Economy and Society			CO2	K4, K5, K6
	•	Understanding Money, Debt, Credit		CO3 CO4	
	•	Economic processes – Production,		CO5	
		Exchange, Distribution and			
		Consumption			

	• Understanding Labor Capital			
	 Understanding Labor, Capital, Finance 			
	 Reflective Learning. Arendt, Hannah. 1958. The Human 			
	Condition. Chicago: University of Chicago			
	Press, 1958.			
	Dodd, Nigel. 2014. Capital in <i>The social life</i>			
	of money. Princeton (New Jersey): Princeton			
	University Press. (Chapter -2)			
	Graeber, David. 2011. The Myth of Barter,			
	In Debt: the first 5,000 years. Brooklyn,			
	N.Y.: Melville House.			
	Hart, K. (2005). "Money: One			
	Anthropologist's View". In A Handbook of			
	Economic Anthropology. Cheltenham, UK:			
	1 00			
	Edward Elgar Publishing.			
	Hymer, S. (1972). The Internationalization of			
	Capital. <i>Journal of Economic Issues</i> , 6(1),			
	91–111.			
	Khaldun, Ibn. (1377) Muqaddimah			
	https://asadullahali.files.wordpress.com/2012/			
	10/ibn khaldun-al muqaddimah.pdf			
	Marx Karl (1976) Capital: A Critique of			
	Political Economy Vol, one. England:			
	Penguin books. Translated by ben fowkes.			
	(Pages. 125- 187, 270- 280, 340- 353).			
	P. Thompson, TIME, WORK- DISCIPLINE,			
	AND INDUSTRIAL CAPITALISM, Past &			
	Present, Volume 38, Issue 1, December			
	1967, Pages 56–97			
	Veblen, Thorstein, 1857- 1929. The Theory of the Leisure Class. New York, N.Y., U.S.A:			
	Penguin Books, 1994. Simmel, G. (1991a).			
	"Money in Modern Culture." Theory, Culture			
	& Society 8: 17–31.			
II	Unit 2:Theoretical traditions	15	CO1 CO2	K1, K2, K3,
	Understanding thinkers – Georg Simmel,		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	Marcel Mauss, Karl Polanyi		CO4	
	Perspectives in economic sociology		CO5	
	Embeddedness, economic action			
	and social structure			
	 Perspectives in economic 			

anthropology – Credit, Exchange, gift, alternatives to commodity production and market.

Boston, MA: Beacon Press, 2001 (Part II,

section I pages 45-81 and Part II, section II) Blumenberg, H. (2012). Money or Life: Metaphors of Georg Simmel's Dodd, Nigel. (2011). 'Strange money': risk, finance and socialized debt. The British journal of sociology. 62. 175-94. Granovetter, Mark. "Economic Action and Social Structure: The Problem of Embeddedness." *American Journal of Sociology* 91, no. 3 (1985): 481–510 Gregory Chris A (1982) Gifts and commodities. New York: Academic Press (Pg

Hart, Keith. "Marcel Mauss: In Pursuit of the Whole. A Review Essay." Comparative Studies in Society and History 49, no. 2 (2007): 473–85.

41 - 69)

Marx Karl (1976) Capital: A Critique of Political Economy Vol, one. England: Penguin books. Translated by ben fowkes. (Pages. 125- 187, 270- 280, 340- 353). Philosophy. *Theory, Culture & Society*, 29(7–8), 249–262.

Smelser, N. J., & Swedberg, R. (2010). *The Handbook Of Economic Sociology*. Princeton University Press. (Chapter 1 – Introducing economic sociology)

Swedberg, R. (1998). Max Weber and the idea of economic sociology. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press. (Chapter – 2) Polanyi, Karl. The Great Transformation. Uberoi, J. P. S. "Sociology of Commerce and Industry, or the Three Lives of Things." *Sociological Bulletin*, vol. 57, no. 1, Jan. 2008, pp. 41–60

Weber, Max, Guenther Roth, and Claus

42

	Wittich. 1978. Economy and society: an			
	outline of interpretive sociology. Berkeley:			
	University of California Press. (Chapter 2 &			
	Chapter economic 7)			
III	Unit 3: Economic history of the India	16	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	Cambridge: Cambridge University Press,		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	1999 (Chapter 2)		CO3	, ,
	Damodaran, Harish. (2008). India's new		CO4 CO5	
	capitalists: Caste, business, and industry in a		003	
	modern nation. 10.1057/9780230594128.			
	Roy, Tirthankar. Traditional Industry in the			
	Economy of Colonial India. Cambridge			
	Studies in Indian History and Society.			
	Agricultural production, Green			
	revolution and economic growth			
	Aga, A. (2019). The marketing of corporate			
	agrichemicals in Western India: theorizing			
	graded informality. The Journal of Peasant			
	Studies, 46, 1458 - 1476.			
	Chakravarti, Anand. (2001). Social power			
	and everyday class relations: agrarian			
	transformation in North Bihar. New Delhi,			
	Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications			
	Durham: Duke University Press.			
	(Introduction and Chapter 1)			
	Gupta, A. (1998). Postcolonial developments:			
	Agriculture in the making of modern India.			
	Vasavi, A. R. (2012). Shadow space: Suicides			
	and the predicament of rural India.			
	Gurgaon:Three Essays Collective.			
IV	Unit 4: Economy and society in	16	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	contemporary India: Perspectives		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	 Social and spatial 		CO3 CO4	
	transformation in India		CO5	
	de Neve, G., & Donner, H. (Eds.). (2006).			
	The Meaning of the Local: Politics of Place			
	in Urban India (1st ed.). UCL Press			
	Guérin, Isabelle & Venkatasubramanian, G.			
	(2020). The socio-economy of debt.			
	Revisiting debt bondage in times of			
	financialization. Geoforum			

	D116111 D (2014) D			<u> </u>
	RAMAN, B. (2014). Patterns and Practices			
	of Spatial Transformation in Non-Metros: The Case of Tiruchengode . <i>Economic and Political</i>			
	Weekly, 49(22), 46–54.			
	 Provincial capital and 			
	business communities			
	Chari, S. (2004). Fraternal Capital: Peasant-			
	Workers, Self-Made Men, and Globalization			
	in Provincial India. (Tiruppur)			
	Kawlra, Aarti. 2020. 'Capital, as if			
	community matters: Silk handloom sari			
	production and the defense of hereditary			
	privilege in south India,, in V.Sujatha (ed.)			
	Global Capital and Social Difference,			
	NewYork and New Delhi: Routledge: 83-			
	98.			
	Khanal, Kalpana, and Ruchira Sen. (2020).			
	"The Dowry Gift in South Asia: An			
	Institution on the Intersection of Market and			
	Patriarchy." Journal of Economic Issues			
	54.2 (2020): 356-362.			
	Mattison mines (2006). 'Temples and			
	charity: the neighborhood styles of the			
	Komati and Beeri chettiar merchants of			
	Madras city', in de Neve, G., & Donner, H.			
	The Meaning of the Local: Politics of Place			
	in Urban India (1st ed.). UCL Press (89 –			
	115)			
	• Labour, Migration and			
	Inequality			
	de Neve, G. (2008). "We Are All Sondukarar			
	(Relatives)!": Kinship and Its Morality in an			
	Urban Industry of Tamilnadu, South India.			
	Modern Asian Studies, 42(1), 211–246.			
	Migration, transnational flows, and			
	development in India. Economic and Political			
	Weekly 47(19): 54-62			
	Upadhya, Carol and Mario Rutten 2012			
V	Unit 5:Economy and society in	16	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	contemporary India: Perspectives II		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	The leisure class and		CO3	
	conspicuous consumption		CO4	

Brosius, C. (2010). India's middle class:		CO5	
New forms of urban leisure,			
consumption andprosperity.			
DICKEY, S. (2012). The Pleasures and			
Anxieties of Being in the Middle: Emerging			
Middle-Class Identities in Urban South			
India. Modern Asian Studies, 46(3), 559–			
599.			
 Global capital and 			
knowledge industry			
CHAUDHURI, S. (2012). Multinationals and			
Monopolies: Pharmaceutical Industry in India			
after TRIPS. Economic and Political Weekly,			
47(12), 46–54			
Upadhyaya Carol (2016) Reengineering			
India. Work capital and class in an offshore			
economy. New Delhi. Oxford University			
Press.			
 The state and the informal 			
economy			
Gill, Kaveri. (2009) Of Poverty and Plastic:			
Scavenging and Scrap Trading			
Entrepreneurs in India's Urban Informal			
Economy. Delhi: Oxford University Press.			
Breman, J. The Pandemic in India and Its			
	I		1

Essential Readings:

- 1. Aga, A. (2019). The marketing of corporate agrichemicals in Western India: theorizing graded informality. *The Journal of Peasant Studies*, 46, 1458 1476Gupta, A. (1998). *Postcolonial developments: Agriculture in the making of modern India*.
- 2. Arendt, Hannah. 1958. The Human Condition. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1958.
- 3. Boston, MA: Beacon Press, 2001 (Part II, section I pages 45-81 and Part II, section II) Blumenberg, H. (2012). Money or Life: Metaphors of Georg Simmel's Philosophy. *Theory, Culture & Society*, 29(7–8), 249–262.
- 4. Breman, J. The Pandemic in India and Its Impact on Footloose Labour. *Ind. J. Labour Econ.* 63, 901–919 (2020)
- 5. Brosius, C. (2010). *India's middle class: New forms of urban leisure, consumption and prosperity.*
- 6. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1999 (Chapter 2 & 6)

Impact on Footloose Labour. Ind. J. Labour

Econ. 63, 901–919 (2020)

- 7. Chakravarti, Anand. (2001). Social power and everyday class relations: agrarian transformation in North Bihar. New Delhi, Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications
- 8. Chandavarkar, Rajnarayan. The Origins of Industrial Capitalism in India: Business Strategies and the Working Classes in Bombay, 1900–1940. Cambridge South Asian Studies. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1994. (Chapter 2 & 3)
- 9. Chari, S. (2004). Fraternal Capital: Peasant- Workers, Self-Made Men, and Globalization in Provincial India. (Tiruppur)
- 10. CHAUDHURI, S. (2012). Multinationals and Monopolies: Pharmaceutical Industry in India after TRIPS. Economic and Political Weekly, 47(12), 46–54
- 11. Damodaran, Harish. (2008). India's new capitalists: Caste, business, and industry in a modern nation. 10.1057/9780230594128
- 12. de Neve, G. (2008). "We Are All Sondukarar (Relatives)!": Kinship and Its Morality in an Urban Industry of Tamilnadu, South India.
- 13. DICKEY, S. (2012). The Pleasures and Anxieties of Being in the Middle: Emerging Middle-Class Identities in Urban South India. Modern Asian Studies, 46(3), 559–599.
- 14. Dodd, Nigel. (2011). 'Strange money': risk, finance and socialized debt. The British journal of sociology. 62. 175-94.
- 15. Dodd, Nigel. 2014. Capital in The social life of money. Princeton (New Jersey): Princeton University Press. (Chapter -2)
- 16. Durham: Duke University Press. (Introduction and Chapter 1)
- 17. Gill, Kaveri. (2009) Of Poverty and Plastic: Scavenging and Scrap Trading Entrepreneurs in India's Urban Informal Economy. Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- 18. Graeber, David. 2011. The Myth of Barter, In Debt: the first 5,000 years. Brooklyn, N.Y.: Melville House.
- 19. Granovetter, Mark. "Economic Action and Social Structure: The Problem of Embeddedness." American Journal of Sociology 91, no. 3 (1985): 481–510
- 20. Gregory Chris A (1982) Gifts and commodities. New York: Academic Press (Pg 41 69)
- 21. Guérin, Isabelle & Venkatasubramanian, G. (2020). The socio-economy of debt.
- 22. Hart, K. (2005). "Money: One Anthropologist's View". In A Handbook of Economic Anthropology. Cheltenham, UK: Edward Elgar Publishing.
- 23. Hart, Keith. "Marcel Mauss: In Pursuit of the Whole. A Review Essay." Comparative Studies in Society and History 49, no. 2 (2007): 473–85.
- 24. Hymer, S. (1972). The Internationalization of Capital. Journal of Economic Issues, 6(1), 91–111.
- 25. Kawlra, Aarti. 2020. 'Capital, as if community matters: Silk handloom sari production and the defense of hereditary privilege in south India,, in V.Sujatha (ed.) Global Capital and Social Difference, New York and New Delhi: Routledge:83-98
- 26. Khaldun, Ibn. (1377) Muqaddimah https://asadullahali.files.wordpress.com/2012/10/ibn_khaldun-al_muqaddimah.pdf
- 27. Khanal, Kalpana, and Ruchira Sen. (2020). "The Dowry Gift in South Asia: An Institution on the Intersection of Market and Patriarchy." Journal of Economic Issues 54.2 (2020): 356-362.
- 28. Marx Karl (1976) Capital: A Critique of Political Economy Vol, one. England: Penguin books. Translated by ben fowkes. (Pages. 125- 187, 270- 280, 340- 353).
- 29. Mattison mines (2006). 'Temples and charity: the neighbourhood styles of the Komati and Beeri chettiar merchants of Madras city', in de Neve, G., & Donner,
- 30. H. The Meaning of the Local: Politics of Place in Urban India (1st ed.). UCL Press (89 115)
- 31. Modern Asian Studies, 42(1), 211–246.
- 32. P. Thompson, TIME, WORK-DISCIPLINE, AND INDUSTRIAL CAPITALISM, Past

- & Present, Volume 38, Issue 1, December 1967, Pages 56–97 Veblen, Thorstein, 1857-1929. The Theory of the Leisure Class. New York, N.Y., U.S.A: Penguin Books, 1994.
- 33. Parthasarathi, Prasannan. Why Europe Grew Rich and Asia Did Not: Global Economic Divergence, 1600–1850. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2011.
- 34. RAMAN, B. (2014). Patterns and Practices of Spatial Transformation in Non- Metros: The Case of Tiruchengode. Economic and Political Weekly, 49(22), 46–54.
- 35. Revisiting debt bondage in times of financialization. Geoforum
- 36. Roy, Tirthankar. Traditional Industry in the Economy of Colonial India. Cambridge Studies in Indian History and Society.
- 37. Simmel, G. (1991a). "Money in Modern Culture." Theory, Culture & Society 8: 17-31.
- 38. Smelser, N. J., & Swedberg, R. (2010). The Handbook Of Economic Sociology. Princeton University Press. (Chapter 1 Introducing economic sociology)
- 39. Swedberg, R. (1998). Max Weber and the idea of economic sociology. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press. (Chapter 2) Polanyi, Karl. The Great Transformation.
- 40. Three Essays Collective.de Neve, G., & Donner, H. (Eds.). (2006). The Meaningof the Local: Politics of Place in Urban India (1st ed.). UCL Press
- 41. Uberoi, J. P. S. "Sociology of Commerce and Industry, or the Three Lives of Things." *Sociological Bulletin*, vol. 57, no. 1, Jan. 2008, pp. 41–60
- 42. Upadhya, Carol and Mario Rutten 2012 Migration, transnational flows, and development in India. Economic and Political Weekly 47(19): 54-62
- 43. Upadhyaya Carol (2016) Reengineering India. Work capital and class in an offshore economy. New Delhi. Oxford University Press.
- 44. Vasavi, A. R. (2012). *Shadow space: Suicides and the predicament of rural India*. Three Essays Collective.
- 45. Weber, Max, Guenther Roth, and Claus Wittich. 1978. *Economy and society: an outline of interpretive sociology*. Berkeley: University of California Press. (Chapter 2 & Chapter economic 7) York and New Delhi: Routledge: 83-98

Suggested Readings:

- 1. Agarwala, Rina (2009) An Economic Sociology of Informal Work: The Case of India. Research in the Sociology of Work 18: 315- 342
- 2. Breman, Jan (2013) At Work in the Informal Economy of India. A perspective from bottom up. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- 3. Carrier, James G (2005) A Handbook of Economic Anthropology. Cheltenham: Edward Elgar. (Chap 10,13, 17 & 21).
- 4. Dickey, S. (2016). Living class in urban India.
- 5. Friedman, Milton. 1953. *Essays in positive economics*. Chicago, Ill: University of Chicago Press.(Chapter 1)
- 6. Graeber, D. (2001). Marcel Mauss Revisited. *In Toward An Anthropological Theory of Value (pp. 151-228)*. Palgrave Macmillan, New York.
- 7. Granovetter, Mark (1985) Economic action and social structure: The Problem of Embeddedness. American Journal of Sociology, 91 (3): 481 -510.
- 8. Gregory Chris A (1982) Gifts and commodities. New York: Academic Press.(Pg. 41-69)
- 9. Hariss-White Barbara and Heyer Judith (eds) (2014). Indian capitalism in

- development. London: Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series. (Chap 10,14, 23, 31,40,46).
- 10. In Prentice, R., & In Neve, G. (2017). *Unmaking the global sweatshop: Health and safety of the world's garment workers.*
- 11. Jafferlot Christopher and van der Veer Peter (eds) (2008). Patterns of middle class consumption in India and China. New Delhi: Sage Publications
- 12. Milton Friedman (1953) Essays in Positive Economics. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press. (Chapter 1)
- 13. Mollona, Massimiliano & De Neve, Geert & Parry, Jonathan. (2009).Industrial work and life: an anthropological reader.
- 14. Parthasarathy D (2015) The poverty of Marxist theory: Peasant classes, Provincial Capital and the critique of Globalisation in India. Journal of SocialHistory 48 (4): 816-841.
- 15. Polanyi Karl (1957) The Great Transformation. Boston: Beacon Press. (Part II, Section I pages 45-81 and Part II, section II)
- 16. Ramaswamy EA and Ramaswamy Uma (1981) Industry and Labour: AnIntroduction. Delhi: Oxford University Press. (Chap 4 & 5).
- 17. Simmel, G. (2004). *The Philosophy of Money: Third Enlarged Edition*, London, Routledge.
- 18. Smelser Neil J and Richard Swedberg (eds) (2005). The Handbook of Economic Sociology. Princeton: Princeton University Press. (Chap 6, 11, 13, 16, 20, 23, 28, 29).
- 19. Smith, Adam. 2008. *An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations*. Oxford World's Classics. London, England: Oxford University Press.
- 20. Sujatha, V. (Ed.). (2020). Global Capital and Social Difference (1st ed.).Routledge India.
- 21. Varoufakis, Yanis, and Jacob Moe. 2017. *Talking to my daughter about theeconomy:* a brief history of capitalism.

Course Outcomes (COs) Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

	Statement	Bloom's Level
CO1	To understand the foundational concepts in economy and society.	K1,K2
CO2	Explain economic change in social context and discuss the early history of Indian economy.	К3
CO3	Apply and analyse the ideas of different thinkers and their contributions to the development of the discipline.	K4
CO4	Appreciate and critique the theoretical approaches that have illuminated the understanding of economic phenomena, including those concerning market behaviour and exchange in societies	K5
CO5	To develop an understanding with regard to state level informal economy.	K6

Course Code	PSO2MC03
Course Title	Research Methods: QQRM
Credits	04
Hours/Week	06
Category	Major Core (MC) - Theory
Semester	II
Regulation	2022

Course Overview

The course introduces the basic concepts in social science research methods as a means of understanding the social reality. It equips the students with knowledge and the skill to reason out and apply different perspectives and methods (as in quantitative and qualitative research) of understanding social phenomena. The course discusses the process of conducting research, data gathering, organizing and analysing. It prepares the students to apply the techniques and methods in the field situations as well as for data analysis.

Course Objectives

- Familiarize students with the concepts and research methods currently in practise in social sciences
- Connect research methods to a theoretical framework so as to explain explicitly the linkages between theory and practice
- Develop a social science inquiry and apply relevant techniques to carry out a study and analyse the data.
- Practise research proposal and report writing

Prerequisites	Not Applicable
---------------	----------------

	SYLLABUS					
UNIT	CONTENT	HOURS	COs	COGNITIVE		
				LEVEL		
I	UNIT 1: BASIC CONCEPTS IN	15	CO1			
	SOCIAL RESEARCH:		CO2			
	 Concepts, constructs, variables, 		CO3			
	Hypothesis, validity, reliability,		CO4	K1, K2, K3,		
	measurement, induction and		CO5	K1, K2, K3, K4, K5, K6		
	deduction, literature review, main			K 4, K 3, K 0		
	steps in research, Linkage between					
	research and theory.					
	Babbie, E. 2007. The Practice of Social					

	Research (12th Edition). Belmont, CA: Wadsworth. Creswell, J.W. 2003. Research design:Qualitative, quantitative, and mixed methods approaches. Sage Publications. Goode W.J. and P.K. Hatt 1952. Methods in Social Research. New York: McGraw Hill.			
II	Research: • Framing a research question; preparing a research design; Reviewing the literature; Exploratory; Descriptive; Experimental. • Identifying the field. Selecting technique(s) and preparing tools. • Operationalization and data collection/ evidence building/ organisation and codification; Constructing an evidence-based story or report writing. Babbie, E. 2007. The Practice of Social Research (12th Edition). Belmont, CA: Wadsworth. Creswell, J.W. 2003. Research design: Qualitative, quantitative, and mixed methods approaches. Sage Publications. Goode W.J. and P.K. Hatt 1952. Methods in Social Research. New York: McGraw Hill.	15	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	K1, K2, K3, K4, K5, K6
III	Ouantitative research and methods: ■ Quantitative techniques of data collection/ evidence building: questionnaire and interview schedule; structure, types of questions, rules of questionnaire construction, pre test, pilot studies,	16	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	K1, K2, K3, K4, K5, K6

	advantages and limitations of			
	questionnaire. objectivity, validity			
	and reliability in quantitative			
	research, critique of quantitative			
	methodology, importance of			
	statistics			
	Creswell, J.W. 2003. Research design:			
	Qualitative, quantitative, and mixed methods			
	approaches. Sage Publications.			
	De Vaus, D. 2002. Analysing social science			
	data: 50 key problems in data analysis. Sage			
	Pub.: Delhi.			
	Hand, D. J. 2008. Statistics: A very short			
	introduction. Oxford: OUP			
	Hedstrom, Peter and Peter Bearman (2009)			
	Oxford Handbook of Analytical Sociology.			
	New York: OUP.			
	Levin, J. and J. A. Fox. 2006. Elementary			
	Statistics in Social Research. Pearson. Allyn			
	and Bacon.			
	Lieberson, S. 1988. Asking too much,			
	expecting too little. Sociological			
	Perspectives, 31(4): 379–97.			
	Yadav, Y. 2008. Whither survey research?			
	Reflections on the state of survey research			
	on politics in most of the world. Malcolm			
	Adiseshiah Memorial Lecture. Available			
	online at:			
	2008 Book Final (lokniti.org)			
TX 7	IINITE 4 O PLATE DE LA	1.0	GO1	
IV	UNIT 4. Qualitative Research	16	CO1	
	Qualitative techniques of data collection/avidence building:		CO2	
	collection/ evidence building:		CO3	
	Interview, focus group discussion &		CO4	V1 V2 V2
	participant observation; conducting		CO5	K1, K2, K3,
	interviews; observations and			K4, K5, K6
	ethnographic fieldwork; content analysis, narrative analysis,			
	advantages and limitations,			
	objectivity, validity and reliability in			
	objectivity, validity and remadifity in			

	qualitative research, critique of qualitative research De Vaus, D. 2002. Analysing social science data: 50 key problems in data analysis. Sage Pub.: Delhi. Mc Granahan, Carole. 2018. 'Ethnography			
	Beyond Method: The Importance of an Ethnographic Sensibility'. http://dx.doi.org/10.11157/sites-id373 Schaeffer, N. and S. Presser. 2003. The science of asking questions. Annual Review of Sociology, 29: 65-88 Sen, Hia 2019. 'Ethnography: immersion in the field and thick description'. E-Pathshala			
V	 UNIT 5: Statistical Analysis and Report Writing: Research proposal writing, report writing Data sets; archival sources; biographies etc. Sociological Imagination and asking right questions Using WVS data set and practice exercises in SPSS 	16	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	K1, K2, K3, K4, K5, K6

Essential Readings:

- 1. Appadurai, Arjun. 1993 'Number in Colonial Imagination' in Carol Breckenridge and Peter van der Veer eds. Orientalism and Post-colonial Predicaments. Philadelphia: UPP. (Soft copy).
- 2. Asad, Talal. 1994 'Ethnographic Representation, Statistics and Modern Power'. Social Research, Vol. 61, No. 1 (SPRING), pp. 55-88.
- 3. Babbie, E. 2007. The Practice of Social Research (12th Edition). Belmont, CA: Wadsworth.
- 4. Berger, Peter and H. Kellner. 1981. Sociology Reinterpreted: An Essay on Methodand Vocation. New York: Anchor Books
- 5. Beteille, Andre 1996 'Sociology and Common Sense'. Economic and PoliticalWeekly. :Volume 31 (35-37) 14 September.
- 6. Beteille, Andre 2003 'Sociology and Social Anthropology' in Veena Das ed. The Oxford India Companion to Sociology and Social Anthropology. Delhi: OUP pp 37-62 (photo-copy).

- 7. Béteille, Andre 2009 'Sociology and Ideology' Sociological Bulletin, Vol. 58, No. 2(May August 2009), pp. 196-211
- 8. Carr, C.H. 1961. What is History? Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 9. Creswell, J.W. 2003. Research design: Qualitative, quantitative, and mixed methodsapproaches. Sage Publications.
- 10. De Vaus, D. 2002. Analysing social science data: 50 key problems in data analysis. Sage Pub.: Delhi.
- 11. Durkheim, E. 1982 The Rules of Sociological Methods. New York: The Free Press. (Chapter 1)
- 12. Geertz, Clifford. 1973. The Interpretation of Culture. New York: Basic Books.
- 13. Goode W.J. and P.K. Hatt 1952. Methods in Social Research. New York: McGrawHill.
- 14. Hand, D. J. 2008. Statistics: A very short introduction. Oxford: OUP
- 15. Hedstrom, Peter and Peter Bearman (2009) Oxford Handbook of AnalyticalSociology. New York: OUP.
- 16. Levin, J. and J. A. Fox. 2006. Elementary Statistics in Social Research. Pearson. Allyn and Bacon.
- 17. Lieberson, S. 1988. Asking too much, expecting too little. Sociological Perspectives, 31(4): 379–97.
- 18. Marvasti, Amir B. 2004 Qualitative Research in Sociology: An Introduction. London:Sage Publications
- 19. Mc Granahan, Carole. 2018. 'Ethnography Beyond Method: The Importance of an Ethnographic Sensibility'. http://dx.doi.org/10.11157/sites-id373
- 20. Schaeffer, N. and S. Presser. 2003. The science of asking questions. Annual Reviewof Sociology, 29: 65-88
- 21. Sen, Hia 2019. 'Ethnography: immersion in the field and thick description'. E-Pathshala
- 22. Weber, Max 1949 The Methodology of the Social Sciences. New York: The Free Press.
- 23. Yadav, Y. 2008. Whither survey research? Reflections on the state of survey research on politics in most of the world. Malcolm Adiseshiah Memorial Lecture.

 Available

online at: 2008_Book_Final (lokniti.org)

Course Outcomes (COs) Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

	Statement	Bloom's Level
CO1	Define, state and give examples of the concepts, techniques and	K1,K2
	methods in social research	
CO2	Illustrate and apply various approaches to social research and	К3
	process of conducting research.	
CO3	Compare, contrast, employ and categorize the basic concepts,	K4
	various approaches to social research	
CO4	Synthesize, interpret and explain the various approaches to social	K5
	research, modes and process of conducting research, data gathering	
	and data analysis.	
CO5	The students will be able to navigate the software packages like	K6
	SPSS for empirical analysis.	

Course Code	PSO2MC04
Course Title	Ambedkar, Periyar and Gandhi
Credits	04
Hours/Week	05
Category	Major Core (MC) – Theory
Semester	II
Regulation	2022

Course Overview

In this course, students will examine the philosophies of Ambedkar, Periyar, and Gandhi on a variety of topics. They will gain a critical awareness of many perspectives and interpretations on caste, religion, the state, democracy, gender, and the constitution. Students will learn about Ambedkar, Periyar, and Gandhi's ideas in Indian history, as well as their context and contemporaneity.

Course Objectives

Prerequisites Not Applicable

- Understand Ambedkar, Gandhi and Periyar for their significant contributions in the field of religion, state, democracy, gender, economy and history.
- Examine the contradiction in their approaches to social reforms and in details relating to political freedom.

SYLLABUS						
UNIT		CONTENT	HRs	COs	COGNITIVE LEVEL	
I	UNI	I: E.V. RAMASAMY PERIYAR	13	CO1	K1, K2,	
	•	Introduction: The Man and his		CO2	K3,	
		Milieu		CO3	K4, K5, K6	
	Pandi	an, M. S. S. (1996). Towards National-		CO4		
	Popul	ar: Notes on Self-Respecters' Tamil.		CO5		
	Econo	omic and Political Weekly, 31(51),				
	3323-	-3329				
	Venk	atachalapathy, A. R. (2018). Tamil				
	Chare	acters: Personalities, Politics and				
	Cultu	re. New Delhi: Pan Macmillan India.				
	(Chap	oter on Periyar)				
	•	Periyar, Dravidianism and Caste				

			
Geetha, Varadarajan & Rajadurai, S V. 1998.			
Towards a non-Brahmin millennium from			
Iyothee Thass to Periyar. Samya. (Selected			
Chapters)			
Pandian, M. S. S. (1996). Towards National-			
Popular: Notes on Self-Respecters' Tamil.			
Economic and Political Weekly, 31(51),			
3323–3329.			
Periyar, EVR. (2005). "Genesis of Self			
Respect Movement" In Veeramani, K.			
Collected works of Periyar EVR. The Periyar			
Self Respect Propaganda Institution, Chennai.			
Periyar, EVR. (2005). "Manu - Dharma code			
of Injustice to Non-Brahmins" In Veeramani,			
Collected works of Periyar EVR. The Periyar			
Self Respect Propaganda Institution, Chennai.			
God, Man and Rationalism			
Periyar, EVR. (2005). "Man and God" In			
Veeramani, K. Collected works of Periyar			
EVR. The Periyar Self Respect Propaganda			
Institution, Chennai.			
Periyar, EVR. (2005). "Rationalist			
Thoughts!" In Veeramani, K. Collected			
works of Periyar EVR. The Periyar Self			
Respect Propaganda Institution, Chennai.			
• Periyar in the Women's			
question			
Anandhi S. (1991). Women's Question in the			
Dravidian Movement c. 1925-1948. Social			
Scientist, 19(5/6), 24–41.			
Ramasamy, E.V. 2007. Why Were Women			
Enslaved? The Periyar Self Respect			
Propaganda Institution, Chennai			
V. Geetha. (1998). Periyar, Women and an			
Ethic of Citizenship. <i>Economic and Political</i>			
Weekly, 33(17), WS9–WS15.			
II UNIT II: BHIMARAO AMBEDKAR	13	CO1	K1, K2,
Ambedkar: The man and his life		CO2	K3,
Omvedt, G. (2017). Ambedkar: towards		CO3	K4, K5, K6

	an enlightened India. Penguin UK.		CO4	
	Against caste		CO5	
	Ambedkar, B.R. 2014. "Annihilation of		CO3	
	Caste" In Moon, Vasant. Dr. Babasaheb			
	Ambedkar: Writings and Speeches Vol 1. Dr.			
	Ambedkar Foundation.New Delhi.			
	Ambedkar, B.R. 2014. "Castes in India" In			
	Moon, Vasant. Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar:			
	Writings and Speeches Vol 1. Dr. Ambedkar			
	Foundation.New Delhi.			
	On religion Ambadkar P. P. (2011) The Buddha and			
	Ambedkar, B. R. (2011). <i>The Buddha and his dhamma: A critical edition</i> . Oxford			
	University Press.			
	Ambedkar, B.R. 2017. Riddles in Hinduism:			
	The Annotated Critical Selection. Navayana. New Delhi.			
	Politics: On untouchability and the			
	plight of dalits Ambedkar, B. R. (1948). <i>Untouchables: Who</i>			
	were they and why they became untouchables.			
	Amrit Book Company, New Delhi.			
	Jadhav, N. (2014). <i>Ambedkar: Awakening India's Social Conscience</i> . Konark Publishers.			
	Rathore, A. S. (2020). Ambedkar's Preamble:			
	A Secret History of the Constitution of India. Panguin Pandom House India Private Limited			
	Penguin Random House India Private Limited. Yengde, S., & Teltumbde, A. (Eds.). (2018).			
	The Radical in Ambedkar: Critical			
	Reflections. Allen Lane.	12	GO:	T74 T74
III	UNIT III: M.K.GANDHI	13	CO1	K1, K2,
	• The man and his life		CO2	K3,
	Gandhi, M. K. (2018). Autobiography or the		CO3	K4, K5, K6
	story of my experiments with truth. Yale		CO4	
	University Press.		CO5	
	Parekh, B. C. (2001). Gandhi: A Very Short			
	Introduction. OUP.Pp 1-35.			
	• Gandhi's Method and Practice			
	Gandhi, M. (1965). Gandhi on non-violence.			
	New Directions Publishing.			

	Gandhi, M. K. (1921). Hind Swaraj or			
	Indian home rule. GA Natesan and			
	Company, Madras.			
	Nandy, A. (1981). From outside the			
	imperium: Gandhi's cultural critique of the			
	'West'. <i>Alternatives</i> , 7(2), 171-194.			
IV	UNIT IV: COMPARISONS AND	13	CO1	K1, K2,
	CRITIOUE		CO2	K3,
	The debate between Gandhi		CO3	K4, K5, K6
	and Ambedkar		CO4	
	• Gandhi's Reply to		CO5	
	Annihilation of Caste			
	Ambedkar's reply to Gandhi:			
	Ambedkar, B. R. (2014). Annihilation of caste.			
	Verso Books			
	 Thinking the three 			
	thinkers together			
	Dirks, N. B. (2011). "The Reformation of			
	Caste: Periyar, Ambedkar, and Gandhi". In			
	Castes of Mind. Princeton University Press.			
	Pp 255-275.			
	Jodhka, S. S. (2002). Nation and village:			
	Images of rural India in Gandhi, Nehru and			
	Ambedkar. Economic and Political Weekly,			
	3343-3353.			
	Manoharan, K. R. (2020). In the path of			
	Ambedkar: Periyar and the Dalit question.			
	South Asian History and Culture, 11(2), 136-			
	149.			
	Singh, A. (2014). Gandhi and Ambedkar:			
	Irreconcilable Differences? International			
	Journal of Hindu Studies, 18(3), 413-449.			
V	UNIT V: REFLECTIVE LEARNING	13	CO1	K1, K2,
	• Film Screening:		CO2	K3,
	Gandhi (1982)		CO3	K4, K5, K6
	Periyar (2007)		CO4	
	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar (2000)		CO5	
	Readings for classroom discussion			
	Anandhi, S., Manoharan, K. R., Vijayabaskar,			
	M., & Kalaiyarasan, A. (2020). Rethinking			

Social Justice.

Bilgrami, A. (2003). Gandhi, the Philosopher.

Economic and Political Weekly, 38(39), 4159–
4165.

Choudhury, S. (2019). Ambedkar and other immortals: A note on comparative politics and incomparable events 1. In Social

Justice (pp. 46-72). Routledge India.

Shepherd, K. I., & Karuppusamy, K. R.

(2021). The Shudra: Vision for a new path.

Essential Readings:

1. Ambedkar, B. R. (1948). *Untouchables: Who were they and why they became untouchables*. Amrit Book Company, New Delhi.

Penguin Random House India Private Limited

- 2. Ambedkar, B. R. (2011). *The Buddha and his dhamma: A critical edition*. Oxford University Press.
- 3. Ambedkar, B.R. 2017. *Riddles in Hinduism: The Annotated Critical Selection*. Navayana. New Delhi.
- 4. Anandhi S. (1991). Women's Question in the Dravidian Movement c. 1925 -1948. *Social Scientist*, 19(5/6), 24–41.
- 5. Bilgrami, A. (2003). Gandhi, the Philosopher. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 38(39), 4159–4165.
- 6. Choudhury, S. (2019). Ambedkar and other immortals: A note on comparative politics and incomparable events 1. *In Social Justice* (pp. 46-72). Routledge India.
- 7. Dirks, N. B. (2011). "The Reformation of Caste: Periyar, Ambedkar, and Gandhi". In *Castes of Mind*. Princeton University Press. Pp 255-275.
- 8. Gandhi, M. (1965). Gandhi on non-violence. New Directions Publishing.
- 9. Gandhi, M. K. (1921). *Hind Swaraj or Indian home rule*. GA Natesan and Company, Madras.
- 10. Gandhi, M. K. (2018). Autobiography or the story of my experiments with truth. Yale University Press.
- 11. Geetha, Varadarajan & Rajadurai, S V. 1998. *Towards a non-Brahmin millennium from Iyothee Thass to Periyar*. Samya. (Selected Chapters)
- 12. Jodhka, S. S. (2002). Nation and village: Images of rural India in Gandhi, Nehru and Ambedkar. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 3343-3353.
- 13. Manoharan, K. R. (2020). In the path of Ambedkar: Periyar and the Dalit question. *South Asian History and Culture*, 11(2), 136-149.
- 14. Moon, Vasant. Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar: Writings and Speeches Vol 1. Dr. Ambedkar Foundation. New Delhi.

- 17. Nandy, A. (1981). From outside the imperium: Gandhi's cultural critique of the 'West'. *Alternatives*, 7(2), 171-194.
- 18. Omvedt, G. (2017). Ambedkar: towards an enlightened India. Penguin UK.
- 19. Pandian, M. S. S. (1996). Towards National-Popular: Notes on Self-Respecters' Tamil. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 31(51), 3323-3329
- 20. Parekh, B. C. (2001). Gandhi: A Very Short Introduction. OUP.Pp 1-35.
- 21. Periyar, EVR. (2005). "Genesis of Self Respect Movement" In Veeramani, K. *Collected works of Periyar EVR*. The Periyar Self Respect Propaganda Institution, Chennai.
- 22. Periyar, EVR. (2005). "Man and God" In Veeramani, K. *Collected works of Periyar EVR*. The Periyar Self Respect Propaganda Institution, Chennai.
- 23. Periyar, EVR. (2005). "Manu Dharma code of Injustice to Non-Brahmins" In Veeramani, K. *Collected works of Periyar EVR*. The Periyar Self Respect Propaganda Institution, Chennai.
- 24. Periyar, EVR. (2005). "Rationalist Thoughts!" In Veeramani, K. *Collected works of Periyar EVR*. The Periyar Self Respect Propaganda Institution, Chennai.
- 25. Ramasamy, E.V. 2007. *Why Were Women Enslaved?* The Periyar Self Respect. Propaganda Institution, Chennai.
- 26. V. Geetha. (1998). Periyar, Women and an Ethic of Citizenship. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 33(17), WS9–WS15.
- 27. Venkatachalapathy, A. R. (2018). *Tamil Characters: Personalities, Politics and Culture. New Delhi*: Pan Macmillan India. (Chapter on Periyar)

Course Outcomes (COs) Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

	Statement	Bloom's Level
CO1	Discover and describe Periyar's, Ambedkar's, and Gandhi's lives and	K1,K2
	works in detail.	
CO2	Apply the arguments on politics and religion between Ambedkar,	K3
	Gandhi, and Periyar to present concerns in India.	
CO3	Compare and contrast Gandhi's, Ambedkar's, and Periyar's views on	K4
	religion, caste, and women	
CO4	Evaluate the relevance of Gandhian and Ambedkar's methods in	K5
	today's political, economic, and social contexts	
CO5	Develop a holistic perspective on conflict resolution approaches, social movements, and reforms for today's concerns.	K6

Course Code	PSO2SE01
Course Title	Urban Sociology
Credits	02
Hours/Week	04
Category	Major Elective (ME) - Theory
Semester	II
Regulation	2022

Course Overview

This course provides a sociological understanding of urban society. It exposes students to various theoretical perspectives in Urban Sociology and helps them to gain insights into the formation and development of cities. The course will enable the students to examine urban governance and urban developmental programmes in India and help them to analyse the issues surrounding urbanization and urban growth.

Course Objectives

Prerequisites Not Applicable

- Provide a sociological understanding of the urban social structure.
- Contextualize contemporary theoretical debates in urban sociology.
- Examine and evaluate urban governance and urban developmental programs.

1.01.pp.nancis				
SYLLABUS				
UNIT	CONTENT	HOURS	COs	COGNITIVE
				LEVEL
I	UNIT – 1: Basic concepts and theoretical	10	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	<u>traditions</u>		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	Basic Concepts:		CO3	
	Urbanization, Urbanism, Rural-Urban		CO4	
	continuum, conurbation, suburbanization,		CO5	
	urban neighbourhood, ghettoisation, urban			
	ecology			
	Theoretical traditions			
	Classical Theories of City: The City - Max			
	Weber;			
	Metropolis and mental life – George Simmel			
	The Chicago School and its critics: Theories of			

Robert Park, Burgess, Mc Kenzie and Louis Wirth **Recent Trends in Urban Sociology** Rethinking the contours of urban sociology: Henri Lefebvre; David Harvey; Manuel Castells Brenner, Neil and Roger Keil. (Eds.). 2006. The Global City Reader. Routledge: New York, London, chs.4,5,9,10,26,37. Castells Manuel and A. Sheridan, 1977. The Urban Question, London: Edward Arnold David Harvey: Urban Process under Capitalism Davis, Kingsley ed., 1973. Cities: Their Origin, Growth and Human Impact, W.H. Freeman and Co. San Francisco Lefebvre, H. 1991. The Production of Space, Oxford: Blackwell. N. Jayapalan (2013), Urban Sociology, Atlantic Publishers and Distributors. Hardback. (Select pages) Park, Robert E et al. 1925. The City, University of Chicago Press. Sassen Saskia. 1991. The Global City, Princeton: Princeton University Press Sharon Zukin: A Decade of New Urban Sociology Simmel, Georg, 1976. The Metropolis and Mental Life: The Sociology of Georg Simmel, New York: Free Press The Castells Reader on Cities and Social

Theory. Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishing

Wirth, Louis 1991. Urbanism a Way of Life

Limited

Irvington Publications

II	<u>Unit - 2: Production and politics of urban</u>	10	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	space		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	 Space and Place 		CO3	
	 Politics of space 		CO4	
	 Production of space 		CO5	
	 Governance, Development and 			
	Urban Space			
	Ananya Roy, Why India Cannot Plan its Cities,			
	Planning Theory, 2009.			
	C. Ramachandraiah and S. Prasad, The			
	Makeover of Hyderabad in C. Ramachandraiah			
	et al, High Tech Urban Spaces, Manohar, 2008			
	Cuthbert, Alexander R. The Form of Cities:			
	Political Economy of Urban Design.			
	Blackwell: Malden, Oxford. Ch.1, 4, 5, 8.			
	Ghertner, D.A., 2011. 'Gentrifying the state,			
	gentrifying participation: Elite governance			
	programs', in Delhi. International Journal of			
	Urban and Regional Research, 35(3), pp.504-			
	532.			
	Kaur, Kulwinder. 2015. 'Questioning the "end			
	of public space": A reflexive ethnography in			
	American cities', in Eastern Anthropologist,			
	68:4 , pp. 573-592.			
	Kaur, Kulwinder. 2019, "Shifting Urban			
	Redevelopment Policies and the Aspirations			
	for a Slum Free India: Experiences of Urban			
	Poor in Delhi", in <i>Man in India</i> , Vol. 99. (1-			
	2): 157-167.			
	Nandy, A., 1998. Introduction: Indian popular			
	cinema as a slum's eye view of politics in			
	Ashish Nandy(ed.), The secret politics of our			
	desires: Innocence, culpability and Indian			
	popular cinema, St. Martin Press, Zed Books:			
	NY, London, pp. 1-18.			
	Setha Low, The Edge and the Centre: gated			
	Communities and the Discourse of Urban Fear,			
	American Anthropologist, 2001			
	Sharma, R.N. and R.S. Sandhu. (Eds.).2013.			
	'Small Cities and Towns in Global Era:			

Emerging Changes and Perspectives'Chill Shaw, Annpurna. 2007. (Ed.). <i>Indian Cit Transition</i> . Orient Longman: New Delhi 1-5, 11, 14.	ies in		
III UNIT − 3: Urban aspirations Aspirations of various classes cities Middle class and the city Gated communities Brosius, Christiane. 2010. India's Middle Class: New forms of Urban Leisure, consumption and Prosperity. Routedge: London, New York DICKEY, S. (2012). The Pleasures and Anxieties of Being in the Middle: Emerg Middle-Class Identities in Urban South I Modern Asian Studies, 46(3), 559−599. Dickey, S. (2016). Living class in urban (Select chapters). Prakash, Aseem. (2022) Markets and Aspirations, In Patel, Sujata. Neoliberali Urbanisation and Aspirations in Contemplation, OUP Sanjay Srivastava, (2009). Urban-spaces Disney divinity and moral middle classes 44, Issue No. 26-27, 27 Jun, 2009 (Speciedition) Srivastava, S. (2015). Entangled urbanis Slum, gated community and shopping mad Delhi and Gurgaon. (Select chapters) Zukin, S., 2012. Whose culture? Whose on The urban sociology reader (pp. 363-371).Routledge.	ing ndia. India. sm porary s, Vol. al m: all in	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	K1, K2, K3, K4, K5, K6

IV	UNIT – 4: Urban Marginality	11	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	Urban Poverty		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	• Slums		CO3	
	• Caste in the city		CO4	
	• Ghettos		CO5	
	Gentrification			
	City and Informal Economy			
	Ananya Roy: Urban Informality. Towards an			
	Epistemology of Planning			
	Fazal, Tanweer. (2022) The Muslim Middle			
	Class. Structure, Identity and Mobility, In			
	Patel, Sujata. Neoliberalism Urbanisation and			
	Aspirations in Contemporary India, OUP.			
	Gooptu, N. (2001). The politics of the urban			
	poor in early twentieth-century India.			
	Cambridge [England: Cambridge University			
	Press.			
	Narayan, Badri. (2022) Most Marginal Dalits			
	in Neo Liberal Economy, In Patel, Sujata.			
	Neoliberalism Urbanisation and Aspirations in			
	Contemporary India, OUP.			
	S. Bhowmik et al, Urban livelihoods. The City			
	vs the Infomal Economy, UNESCO, 2011			
	Setha Low, The Edge and the Centre: gated			
	Communities and the Discourse of Urban Fear,			
	American Anthropologist, 2001			
V	<u>UNIT – 5: Stories from global cities</u>	11	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	Case Studies		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	Khondker, H. H. (2011). Dubai: Gilded		CO3	
	CageDubai: Gilded Cage, by AliSyed. New		CO4	
	Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 2010.		CO5	
	240pp. \$20.00 paper. ISBN: 9780300152173.			
	Contemporary Sociology: A Journal of			
	Reviews, 40(4), 428–429.			
	Portes, Alejandro. (2020). A Tale of Three			
	Cities: The Rise of Dubai, Singapore, and			
	Miami Compared. Sustainability.			
	Roy, A., & Ong, A. (2011). Worlding cities:			
	Asian experiments and the art of being global. Chichester, West Sussex: Wiley-Blackwell			

Essential Readings:

- 1. Ananya Roy, Why India Cannot Plan its Cities, Planning Theory, 2009.
- 2. Ananya Roy: Urban Informality. Towards an Epistemology of Planning
- 3. Brenner, Neil and Roger Keil. (Eds.). 2006. *The Global City Reader*. Routledge: NewYork, London, chs.4,5,9,10,26,37.
- 4. Brosius, Christiane. 2010. India's Middle Class: New forms of Urban Leisure, consumption and Prosperity. Routedge: London, New York
- 5. C. Ramachandraiah and S. Prasad, The Makeover of Hyderabad in C. Ramachandraiah et al, High Tech Urban Spaces, Manohar, 2008
- 6. Castells Manuel and A. Sheridan, 1977. *The Urban Question*, London: Edward Arnold
- 7. Cuthbert, Alexander R. *The Form of Cities: Political Economy of Urban Design*. Blackwell: Malden, Oxford. Ch.1, 4, 5, 8.
- 8. David Harvey: Urban Process under Capitalism
- 9. Davis, Kingsley ed., 1973. *Cities: Their Origin, Growth and Human Impact*, W.H Freeman and Co. San Francisco
- 10. DICKEY, S. (2012). The Pleasures and Anxieties of Being in the Middle: Emerging Middle-Class Identities in Urban South India. *Modern Asian Studies*, 46(3), 559–599.
- 11. Dickey, S. (2016). Living class in urban India. (Select chapters).
- 12. Fazal, Tanweer. (2022) The Muslim Middle Class. Structure, Identity and Mobility, In Patel, Sujata. Neoliberalism Urbanisation and Aspirations in Contemporary India, OUP.
- 13. Ghertner, D.A., 2011. 'Gentrifying the state, gentrifying participation: Elite governance programs', in Delhi. *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research*, 35(3), pp.504-532.
- 14. Gooptu, N. (2001). *The politics of the urban poor in early twentieth-century India*. Cambridge [England: Cambridge University Press.
- 15. Kaur, Kulwinder. 2015. 'Questioning the "end of public space": A reflexive ethnography in American cities', in *Eastern Anthropologist*, 68:4, pp. 573-592.
- 16. Kaur, Kulwinder. 2019, "Shifting Urban Redevelopment Policies and the Aspirations for a Slum Free India: Experiences of Urban Poor in Delhi", in *Man in India*, Vol. 99. (1-2): 157-167.
- 17. Khondker, H. H. (2011). Dubai: Gilded CageDubai: Gilded Cage, by AliSyed. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 2010. 240pp. \$20.00 paper. ISBN: 9780300152173. Contemporary Sociology: A Journal of Reviews, 40(4), 428–429.
- 18. Lefebvre, H. 1991. The Production of Space, Oxford: Blackwell.
- 19. N. Jayapalan (2013), Urban Sociology, Atlantic Publishers and Distributors . Hardback. (Select pages)
- 20. Nandy, A., 1998. Introduction: Indian popular cinema as a slum's eye view of politics in AshsishNandy(ed.), *The secret politics of our desires: Innocence, culpability and Indian popular cinema*, St. Martin Press, Zed Books: NY, London,

- pp. 1-18.
- 21. Narayan, Badri. (2022) Most Marginal Dalits in Neo Liberal Economy, In Patel, Sujata. Neoliberalism Urbanisation and Aspirations in Contemporary India, OUP.
- 22. Park, Robert E et al. 1925. The City, University of Chicago Press.
- 23. Portes, Alejandro. (2020). A Tale of Three Cities: The Rise of Dubai, Singapore, and Miami Compared. Sustainability.
- 24. Prakash, Aseem. (2022) Markets and Aspirations, In Patel, Sujata. Neoliberalism Urbanisation and Aspirations in Contemporary India, OUP
- 25. Roy, A., & Ong, A. (2011). Worlding cities: Asian experiments and the art of being global. Chichester, West Sussex: Wiley-Blackwell
- 26. S. Bhowmik et al, Urban livelihoods. The City vs the Infomal Economy, UNESCO, 2011
- 27. Sanjay Srivastava, (2009). Urban-spaces, Disney divinity and moral middle classes, Vol. 44, Issue No. 26-27, 27 Jun, 2009 (Special edition)
- 28. Sassen Saskia. 1991. The Global City, Princeton: Princeton University Press
- 29. Setha Low, The Edge and the Centre: gated Communities and the Discourse of UrbanFear, American Anthropologist, 2001
- 30. Sharma, R.N. and R.S. Sandhu. (Eds.).2013. 'Small Cities and Towns in Global Era: Emerging Changes and Perspectives' Ch1, 3, 5.
- 31. Sharon Zukin: A Decade of New Urban Sociology
- 32. Shaw, Annpurna. 2007. (Ed.). *Indian Cities in Transition*. Orient longman: New Delhi. Chs. 1-5, 11, 14.
- 33. Simmel, Georg, 1976. *The Metropolis and Mental Life: The Sociology of Georg Simmel*, New York: Free Press
- 34. Srivastava, S. (2015). Entangled urbanism: Slum, gated community and shopping mall in Delhi and Gurgaon. (Select chapters)
- 35. The Castells Reader on Cities and Social Theory. Malden, MA: Blackwell PublishingLimited
- 36. Wirth, Louis 1991. *Urbanism a Way of Life*. Irvington Publications
- 37. Zukin, S., 2012. Whose culture? Whose city? in *The urban sociology reader* (pp. 363-371). Routledge.

Suggested Readings:

- 1. Ahluwalia, I. J. (2019). Urban governance in India. Journal of Urban Affairs,41(1), 83-102.
- 2. Crawford, Margaret (2000) 'The World is a Shopping Mall', From Malcolm Miles and Tim Hall (Eds.) City Cultures Reader, London: Routledge. Pp. 125-139.
- 3. Flanagan, W. G. (2010). Urban sociology: Images and structure. Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
- 4. Giddens, A., Duneier, M., Appelbaum, R. P., & Carr, D. (2017) Sociology, New Delhi: Wiley India
- 5. Jayapalan, N. (2013) Urban Sociology, Chennai: Atlantic Publishers
- 6. Jayapalan, N. (2013). Urban Sociology. New Delhi: Atlantic Publishers

- 7. Patel, S. (2006). Urban Studies: An Exploration in Theory and Practices
- 8. Ryan, M. T., Hutchison, R., & Gottdiener, M. (2018) *The New Urban Sociology*, New York: Routledge. p52-69
- 9. Sharma, R. K. (1997) Urban Sociology, New Delhi: Atlantic Publishers Wirth, Louis (1938) 'Urbanism as a Way of Life', *In American Journal of Sociology*

Web Resources:

- 1. https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/07352166.2016.1271614
- 2. https://bit.ly/2YQN8op
- 3. https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/SP.URB.TOTL.IN.ZS
- 4. https://habitat3.org/the-new-urban-agenda/
- 5. https://unhabitat.org/
- 6. https://www.un.org/en/development/desa/population/theme/urbanization/index.asp
- 7. https://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/urbandevelopment

Course Outcomes (COs) Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

	Bloom's Level	
CO1	To understand and contextualize the fundamentals in urban	K1,K2
	sociology	
CO2	Apply the core theoretical perspectives and highlight the paradigm	К3
	shift in urban sociology	
CO3	Investigate the current sensitive questions on urban space and	K4
	urban marginality	
CO4	Analyse and examine the urban society and its changing aspiration	K5
CO5	Reflect and discuss on various issues pertaining to global societies	K6

Course Code	PSO2ME02
Course Title	Rural Sociology
Credits	02
Hours/Week	04
Category	Major Elective - Theory
Semester	II
Regulation	2022

Course Overview

This paper provides insight to rural India through sociological comprehension of rural social structure, institutions, change and development. This course informs the student about the changing notions and dynamics of rural India through empirical studies. The paper will equip the students with conceptual, theoretical and empirical knowledge to the developmental concerns and issues in rural India.

Course Objectives

Prerequisites | Not Applicable

- Critically examine the notions of rural society that came to be visualized and essentialized.
- Understand various facets and changing dynamics of the village life and rural society
- Enable students learn about policies and programmes concerning rural development

1 Toroquisites 1 Tot 1 ppileuble				
SYLLABUS				
UNIT	CONTENT	HRS	COs	COGNITIVE
				LEVEL
I	UNIT 1:Rural Sociology and Peasant	10	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	Studies:		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	 Introduction to rural sociology, 		CO3	
	formation of the discipline,		CO4	
	Peasant Studies, : Theories,		CO5	
	Concepts and Methods			
	Bernstein Henry and TJ Byres (2001). From			
	Peasant Studies to Agrarian Change.			
	Journal of Agrarian Change.			
	Beteille A (1974). Studies in Agrarian Social			
	Structure. OUP. Intro & chap I.			
	Shanin T (1987). Peasants and Peasant Societies. pp.1-11, 176-184; 331-337; 447-475			

II	UNIT 2:Sociological imaginations of	10	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	rural india: perspectives		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	Early ethnographies of the rural		CO3	
	India		CO4	
	Beteille André, 'Sripuram - A Village in		CO5	
	Tanjore District', In Jodhka, S. S. (2018). A			
	handbook of rural India.			
	Srinivas. M.N, the Social Structure of a			
	Mysore Village, In Jodhka, S. S. (2018). A			
	handbook of rural India.			
	 Understanding the orientalist 			
	notions of village india			
	• The idea of Indian village - its			
	visualization, essentialization			
	and existence.			
	Economic and Political Weekly 12 (37):			
	1375–78 (10 September 1960).			
	Jodhka S. S. (2002). 'Nation and			
	Village: Images of Rural India in			
	Gandhi, Nehru and Ambedkar'.			
	Economic and Political Weekly.			
	Volume 37 (32): 3343-54.			
	M.N. Srinivas and A.M. Shah, The Myth of			
	Self-Sufficiency of the Indian Village. Thakur,			
	Manish (2006) 'The Indian Village: Colonial			
	Power,			
	Historiography and Forms of Knowledge'. Summerhill: IIASReview.			
	Volume 12(1): 7-16.			
III	UNIT 3:Agrarian Question:	10	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	 Mode of Production Debate in 		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	Agriculture.		CO3	
	Barbara Harris White (2004). India Working		CO4	
	– Essays on Society and economy. CUP. (See		CO5	
	the workforce and its social structures;the			
	local state and the informal economy; caste			
	and corporatist capitalism).			
	Jairus Banaji (1977). Capitalist Domination			
	and the Small Peasantry: Deccan Districts in			
	the Late 19th century. EPW, August, 1375-			
	1404.			
		•		

	Tr. 11 - D. 11 (2002) ((2.1.1			
	Ludden David (2002). "Subalterns and others			
	in the Agrarian History of South Asia In			
	James C Scott and Nina Bhat (ed). Agrarian			
	Studies – Synthetic work at the cutting edge.			
	OUP			
	Thorner A (1982). "Semi-Feudalism or			
	Capitalism", EPW, December, pp.1961-8,			
	1993-9, 2061-6.			
IV	UNIT 4:Rural development: Perspectives.	11	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	policies and programmes		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	Community Development		CO3	
	programme, Green revolution,		CO4	
	MGNREGA, Peasant movements		CO5	
	ANDERSON, S., FRANCOIS, P.,			
	KOTWAL, A., & KULKARNI, A. (2015).			
	"One Kind of Democracy": Implementing			
	MGNREGS. Economic and Political			
	Weekly, 50(26/27), 44–48.			
	http://www.istor.org/stable/24482085			
	Community Development Programme <i>lts</i>			
	Political Impact - Economic and Political			
	Weekly 12 (38): 1401–10 (17 September			
	1960).			
	Dhanagare, D. N. (1987). Green Revolution			
	and Social Inequalities in Rural India.			
	Economic and Political Weekly, 22(19/21),			
	AN137–AN144.			
	http://www.jstor.org/stable/4377016			
V	UNIT 5:Changing rural landscapes: social,	11	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	economic and political life		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	Postcolonial developments,		CO3	
	changing structures and		CO4	
	institutions		CO5	
	Guérin, Isabelle & Venkatasubramanian, G.			
	(2020). The socio-economy of debt.			
	Revisiting debt bondage in times of			
	financialization. Geoforum			
	Gupta, Akhil (1998) Postcolonial			
	Developments: Agriculture in the Making of			
	Modern India. New Delhi: Oxford University			
	Press.			
	<u> </u>		I	

John MacDougall. (1979). Dominant Castesor Rich Peasants? Economic and Political Weekly, 14(12/13), 625–634. http://www.jstor.org/stable/4367458 KUMAR, K. (2014). Rurality, Modernity, and Education. Economic and Political Weekly, 49(22), 38-43. http://www.jstor.org/stable/24479636. Palriwala, R. (1991). Transitory Residence and Invisible Work: Case Study of a Rajasthan Village. Economic and Political Weekly, 26(48), 2763–2772. Jodhka, Surinder, S. (2012): Village Society: Essays From Economic and Political Weekly, Orient BlackSwan, New Delhi Pouchepadass, J. 1980. 'Peasant classes in Twentieth century Agrarian Movements in India', in E. J. H. Hobsbaum (et. al. eds.) Peasants in History: Essays in Honour Daniel Thorner, (Calcutta: Oxford University Press.

- 1. ANDERSON, S., FRANCOIS, P., KOTWAL, A., & KULKARNI, A. (2015). "One Kind of Democracy": Implementing MGNREGS. Economic and Political Weekly, 50(26/27), 44–48. http://www.jstor.org/stable/24482085
- 2. Barbara Harris White (2004). India Working Essays on Society and economy. CUP. (See the workforce and its social structures; the local state and the informal caste and corporatist capitalism).
- 3. Bernstein Henry and TJ Byres (2001). From Peasant Studies to Agrarian Change. Journal of Agrarian Change.
- 4. Beteille A (1974). Studies in Agrarian Social Structure. OUP. Intro & chap I.
- Beteille André, 'Sripuram A Village in Tanjore District', In Jodhka, S. S. (2018).
 A handbook of rural India. Community Development Programme Its Political Impact
 Economic and Political Weekly 12 (38): 1401–10 (17 September 1960).
- Dhanagare, D. N. (1987). Green Revolution and Social Inequalities in Rural India. Economic and Political Weekly, 22(19/21), AN137–AN144.
 http://www.jstor.org/stable/4377016 Economic and Political Weekly 12 (37): 1375–78 (10 September 1960).
- 7. Guérin, Isabelle & Venkatasubramanian, G. (2020). The socio-economy of debt. Revisiting debt bondage in times of financialization. Geoforum
- 8. Gupta, Akhil (1998) Postcolonial Developments: Agriculture in the Making of Modern India. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- 9. Jodhka S. S. (2002). 'Nation and Village: Images of Rural India in Gandhi, Nehru and

- Ambedkar'. Economic and Political Weekly. Volume 37 (32): 3343-54.
- 10. Jairus Banaji (1977). Capitalist Domination and the Small Peasantry: Deccan Districts in the Later 19th century. EPW, August, 1375-1404.
- 11. Jodhka, Surinder, S. (2012): Village Society: Essays From Economic and Political Weekly, Orient BlackSwan, New Delhi
- 12. John MacDougall. (1979). Dominant Castes or Rich Peasants? Economic and Political Weekly, 14(12/13), 625–634. http://www.jstor.org/stable/4367458
- 13. KUMAR, K. (2014). Rurality, Modernity, and Education. Economic and Political Weekly, 49(22), 38–43. http://www.jstor.org/stable/24479636.
- 14. Ludden David (2002). "Subalterns and others in the Agrarian History of South Asia In James C Scott and Nina Bhat (ed). Agrarian Studies Synthetic work at the cutting edge. OUP
- 15. M.N. Srinivas and A.M. Shah, The Myth of Self-Sufficiency of the Indian Village.
- 16. Palriwala, R. (1991). Transitory Residence and Invisible Work: Case Study of a Rajasthan Village. Economic and Political Weekly, 26(48), 2763–2772.
- 17. Pouchepadass, J. 1980. 'Peasant classes in Twentieth century Agrarian Movements in India', in E. J. H. Hobsbaum (et. al. eds.) Peasants in History: Essays in Honour Daniel Thorner, (Calcutta: Oxford University Press.
- 18. Shanin T (1987). Peasants and Peasant Societies. pp.1-11, 176-184; 331-337; 447-475.
- 19. Srinivas. M.N, The Social Structure of a Mysore Village, In Jodhka, S. S. (2018). A handbook of rural India.
- 22. Thakur, Manish (2006) 'The Indian Village: Colonial Power, Historiography and Forms of Knowledge'. Summerhill: IIAS Review. Volume 12(1): 7-16
- 23. Thorner A (1982). "Semi-Feudalism or Capitalism", EPW, December, pp.1961-8, 1993-9, 2061-6.

Suggested Readings:

- 1. Gupta, Dipankar (2011): How rural is rural India RNFE, Oxford Handbook of Agriculture.
- 2. India Rural Development Report 2012-13, IDFC Rural Development Network, ORIENT Blackswan, 2013.
- 3. Jodhka, S. (2004): Agrarian Structure and Iits Transformation, in Veena Das (ed.), Handbook of Indian Sociology, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- 4. Jodhka, Surinder, S. (2012): Village Society: Essays From Economic and Political Weekly, Orient BlackSwan, New Delhi.
- 5. Lalitha N. 2004. Rural Development: Volume I and Volume II Trends and Issues, Dominant Publishers, New Delhi.
- 6. Singh, Katar (2000). Rural Development: Principles, Policies and Management, Sage Publications, New Delhi.
- 7. Sreedhar & Rajasekhar (2014): Rural Development in India-Strategies and Processes, Concept Publishing Company Pvt Ltd., New Delhi.
- 8. Venkata Reddy K. 2000. Rural Development in India. Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi.

${\color{blue} Course\ Outcomes\ (COs)}$ Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

	Statement	Bloom's
		Level
CO1	To understand and contextualise Rural sociology	K1,K2
CO2	Highlight and critique the core perspectives, approaches and orientalist notions.	К3
CO3	Examine the policies and programs and analyse the early ethnographies of rural India	K4
CO4	Critique and compare the changing nature of rural society in terms of social, economic and political	K5
CO5	Reflect on and discuss topical issues with regard to rural India	K6

Course Code	PSO2CD01
Course Title	Medical Sociology
Credits	01
Hours/Week	03
Category	Cross Disciplinary (CD) - Theory
Semester	II
Regulation	2022

Course Overview

The course introduces health and illness from a sociological perspective, taking into consideration the historical evaluation of the perspective and the emergence of academic discipline. The course assesses how sociology contributes to the understanding of health and illness, social disparities in the causation of illness and provision of health care facilities. The course also provides sociological understanding of the health care providers and facilities.

- 1. Understand the concept of health and illness through sociological lens
- 2. Identify and assess the social disparities in health and illness
- 3. Understand the organization of health care systems and the health care providers and its impact on individual and population health.

l .	
Prerequisites	Not Applicable

SYLLABUS					
UNIT	CONTENT	HOURS	COs	COGNITIVE	
				LEVEL	
Ι	<u>UNIT 1:Introduction to Medical Sociology:</u>	7	CO1		
	• Health & Illness		CO2		
	Haralambos, and Holborn (2016). Sociology:		CO3		
	Themes and Perspectives, (8th ed) London:		CO4		
	Harper Collins., p.301.		CO5	K1, K2, K3,	
	The development of Sociology of			K4, K5, K6	
	Health				
	 Medical Model of health and its 				
	limitations				
	Hafferty, Frederic & Castellani, Brian.				

	(2019). Medical Sociology.			
	White, K. (2016). An introduction to the			
	sociology of health and illness. Sage. Pp 32-			
	52			
	Sociology's contribution to			
	understanding health, healing and			
	illness			
	Cockerham, W. C. (2014). Medical			
	sociology. The Wiley Blackwell			
	Encyclopedia of Health, Illness, Behavior,			
	and Society, 1-19.			
	Weiss, G. L., & Copelton, D. A. (2020). The			
	sociology of health, healing, and illness.			
	Routledge. Pp 23-31			
II		8	CO1	
"	UNIT 2:Social determinations of healthClass	0	CO1 CO2	
			CO2	
	• Ethnicity			
	AgeGender		CO4	
	Bradby, H. (2009). Medical sociology: an		CO5	
	introduction. Sage. Pp 67-86			
	Link, B. G., & Phelan, J. (1995). Social Conditions As Fundamental Causes of			
	Disease. Journal of Health and Social			
				K1, K2, K3,
	Behavior, 35, 80. doi:10.2307/2626958			K4, K5, K6
	• Caste Nagla, M. (Ed.). (2013). <i>Readings in Indian</i>			
	Sociology: Volume IV: Sociology of			
	<i>Health</i> (Vol. 4). SAGE Publications India. Pp 138-154			
	Digital Health Sarimshaw S. C. Lana S. D. Pubinstain P. A.			
	Scrimshaw, S. C., Lane S.D., Rubinstein R.A.			
	& Fisher J. (Eds.). (2022). The handbook of			
	social studies in health and medicine. Sage.			
	Pp 478-490			
III	<u>UNIT 3:Social construction of illness</u>	8	CO1	
	• The sick role		CO2	K1, K2, K3,
	Sickness as deviance		CO3	K4, K5, K6
	• Stigma and illness		CO4	,,
	Young, J. T. (2004). Illness behaviour: a		CO5	

	tive review and synthesis. Sociology of the & illness, 26(1), 1-31.			
Haral Them	Medicalization Pharmaceuticalisation – Corporate Construction of disease Alternative Medicine Profession and power of medicine ambos, and Holborn (2016). Sociology: nes and Perspectives, (8th ed) London: er Collins., p.301.	8	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	K1, K2, K3, K4, K5, K6
Worl WHO Healt Sarav femin India Haim (2010 Surro Haim	Antecedents / origins of medical ethics: Codes on medical ethics History of good clinical practice ICMR guidelines – clinical research: WHO guidelines d Health Organization. (2012). The strategy on research for health. World th Organization. Case studies: Roe vs wade Commercial surrogacy in India ranan, S. (2018). A transnational sist view of surrogacy biomarkets in . Singapore: Springer. Made in India - Directed by Rebecca Haimowitz, Vaishali Sinha rowitz, R., Sinha, V., & Bath, G. S. B. B. D. Made in India: A Film About regacy. Sowitz, R., & Sinha, V. (2010). Made in . Arlington, VA: PBS.	8	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	K1, K2, K3, K4, K5, K6

- 1. Bradby, H. (2009). Medical sociology: an introduction. Sage. Pp 67-86
- 2. Cockerham, W. C. (2014). Medical sociology. The Wiley Blackwell Encyclopedia of Health, Illness, Behavior, and Society, 1-19.
- 3. Hafferty, Frederic & Castellani, Brian. (2019). Medical Sociology.
- 4. Haralambos, and Holborn (2016). Sociology: Themes and Perspectives, (8th ed) London: Harper Collins.

- 5. https://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/handle/10665/76705/9789241504294_eng.pdf
- 6. Link, B. G., & Phelan, J. (1995). Social Conditions As Fundamental Causes of Disease. Journal of Health and Social Behavior, 35, 80. doi:10.2307/2626958
- 7. Nagla, M. (Ed.). (2013). *Readings in Indian Sociology: Volume IV: Sociology of Health* (Vol. 4). SAGE Publications India. Pp 138-154
- 8. Saravanan, S. (2018). A transnational feminist view of surrogacy biomarkets in *India*. Singapore: Springer.
- 9. Scrimshaw, S. C., Lane S.D., Rubinstein R.A. & Fisher J. (Eds.). (2022). The handbook of social studies in health and medicine. Sage. Pp 478-490
- 10. Weiss, G. L., & Copelton, D. A. (2020). The sociology of health, healing, and illness. Routledge. Pp 23-31
- 11. White, K. (2016). An introduction to the sociology of health and illness. Sage. Pp 32-52
- 12. World Health Organization. (2012). *The WHO strategy on research for health*. World Health Organization.
- 13. Young, J. T. (2004). Illness behaviour: a selective review and synthesis. *Sociology of health & illness*, 26(1), 1-31.

Web Resources:

• https://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/handle/10665/76705/9789241504294_eng.pdf

Course Outcomes (COs) Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

	Statement	Bloom's Level	
CO1	Understand and examine health and illness through sociology.		
	Identify the social determinants of health, the social disparities in		
	health and illness and in the organization of health care providers.		
CO2	Illustrate and interpret the contribution of medical sociology in the understanding on health and illness in society.	К3	
CO3	Infer and explain the social determinants of health, and social contribution of illness.	K4	
CO4	Contextualize, appreciate and appraise the sociological understanding of health and illness. Assess and evaluate the ethical dimenions in biomedical science.	K5	
CO5	Develop sociological imagination to identify, interpret, assess and evaluate the social dimenions of health and illness and the heath care providers and the ethical dimension of biomedical science.	К6	

Course Code	PSO3MC01
Course Title	SOCIOLOGY OF HEALTH
Credits	05
Hours/Week	05
Category	Major Core (MC) – Theory
Semester	III
Regulation	2022

Course Overview

This course introduces the students to the sociological understanding of health. It contextualizes the emergence of the modern bio-medical understanding of health within the social, political and historical changes in society. It enables students to understand the inequalities of health and healthcare in society. This course also enables students to reflect sociologically on the question of ethics in medical practice.

- Introduce the theoretical perspectives of sociology on health, illness and disease
- Analyze health and illness as a social phenomenon and step beyond the bio-medical model
- Reflect on the medical practices beyond the bio medical model
- Contextualize the medical practices within the social structures within which they have emerged
- Discuss and analyze the intersection of inequalities in society with health and healthcare systems

Prerequisites	Not Applicable

SYLLABUS					
UNIT	CONTENT	HOURS	COs	COGNITIVE	
				LEVEL	
I	UNIT 1: INTRODUCTION AND	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,	
	THEORETICAL PERSPECTIVES:		CO2	K4, K5, K6	
	 Introduction to Sociology of health, 		CO3		
	illness and medicine		CO4		
	Bloom, S. W., & Bloom, S. W. (2002). The word		CO5		
	as scalpel: a history of medical sociology.				
	Oxford University Press. (Select Chapters)				
	Bradby, H. (2009). Medical sociology: an				

	introduction. Sage. (Select Chapters)			
	Broom, A. (2006). Reflections on the centrality			
	of power in medical sociology: An empirical test			
	and theoretical elaboration. <i>Health Sociology</i>			
	Review, 15(5), 496-505.			
	Cockerham, W. C. (1981). Medical			
	sociology. International Review of Modern			
	Sociology, 231-250.			
	Cockerham, W. C. (2015). <i>Medical Sociology on</i>			
	the move. Springer. (Select Chapters)			
	Cockerham, W. C. (Ed.). (2016). The new			
	Blackwell companion to medical sociology.			
	John Wiley & Sons. Pp. 1-37, 487-552.			
	voin whey a soust p. 1 st, 107 ss2.			
	• Theorising Health: Major theoretical			
	perspectives in health sociology			
	Cockerham, W. C. (Ed.). (2016). The new			
	Blackwell companion to medical sociology. John			
	Wiley & Sons. Pp 3-22			
	 Foucault and the sociology of 			
	Medical Knowledge			
	Foucault Michael (1997). The Birth of the			
	Clinic: An Archeology of Medical Perception.			
	London: Routledge.			
	Germov, J., & Hornosty, J. (2016). Second			
	opinion: An introduction to health sociology.			
	Oxford University Press, USA. Pp 23- 39			
	 Materialist Approaches to the 			
	Sociology of Health			
	Parsons, American Sociology of Medine White,			
	K. (2016). An introduction to the sociology of			
	health and illness. Sage. PP 104-116			
	Parsons, Talcott. 1951. 'The Sick Role', in The			
	Social System, The Free Press, Glencoe			
	White, K. (2016). An introduction to the			
	sociology of health and illness. Sage.117- 128.			
	White, K. (2016). An introduction to the			
	sociology of health and illness. Sage.79- 103			
II	UNIT 2: THINKING THE BODY:	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	<u>HEALTH BEHAVIOUR &</u>		CO2	K4, K5, K6

ILLNESS EXPERIENCE	CO3	
The social construction of the body	CO4	
The healthy body and the sick body	CO5	
Medicalisation of the body		
Adelman, M., & Ruggi, L. (2016). The sociology		
of the body. Current Sociology, 64(6), 907-930.		
Anderson, I. (1995). Bodies, Disease and the		
Problem of Foucault. Social Analysis: The		
International Journal of Social and Cultural		
Practice, 37, 67–81.		
Cockerham, W. C. (Ed.). (2016). The new		
Blackwell companion to medical		
sociology. John Wiley & Sons. Pp. 47-69		
Kelly, M. P., & Field, D. (1996). Medical		
sociology, chronic illness and the body.		
Sociology of Health and Illness, 18(2), 241–257.		
Raymond, J. G. (1979). The Transsexual		
Empire: The Making of the She-Male. Beacon		
Press. (Introduction)		
Young, A. (1982). The anthropologies of		
illness and sickness. Annual review of		
anthropology, 11(1), 257-285.		
anthropology, 11(1), 257-285.The Illness experience: Lay		
• The Illness experience: Lay perspectives, disability and chronic		
• The Illness experience: Lay perspectives, disability and chronic illness		
 The Illness experience: Lay perspectives, disability and chronic illness The Medicalisation of Deviance 		
 The Illness experience: Lay perspectives, disability and chronic illness The Medicalisation of Deviance Bird, C. E., Conrad, P., Fremont, A. M., & 		
 The Illness experience: Lay perspectives, disability and chronic illness The Medicalisation of Deviance Bird, C. E., Conrad, P., Fremont, A. M., & Timmermans, S. (Eds.).(2010). Handbook of 		
 The Illness experience: Lay perspectives, disability and chronic illness The Medicalisation of Deviance Bird, C. E., Conrad, P., Fremont, A. M., & Timmermans, S. (Eds.).(2010). Handbook of medical sociology. Vanderbilt University Press. 		
perspectives, disability and chronic illness • The Medicalisation of Deviance Bird, C. E., Conrad, P., Fremont, A. M., & Timmermans, S. (Eds.).(2010). Handbook of medical sociology. Vanderbilt University Press. Pp 210-228		
 The Illness experience: Lay perspectives, disability and chronic illness The Medicalisation of Deviance Bird, C. E., Conrad, P., Fremont, A. M., & Timmermans, S. (Eds.).(2010). Handbook of medical sociology. Vanderbilt University Press. Pp 210-228 Death, dying and the right to die 		
 The Illness experience: Lay perspectives, disability and chronic illness The Medicalisation of Deviance Bird, C. E., Conrad, P., Fremont, A. M., & Timmermans, S. (Eds.).(2010). Handbook of medical sociology. Vanderbilt University Press. Pp 210-228 Death, dying and the right to die Germov, J., & Hornosty,.(2016). Second 		
 The Illness experience: Lay perspectives, disability and chronic illness The Medicalisation of Deviance Bird, C. E., Conrad, P., Fremont, A. M., & Timmermans, S. (Eds.).(2010). Handbook of medical sociology. Vanderbilt University Press. Pp 210-228 Death, dying and the right to die Germov, J., & Hornosty,.(2016). Second opinion: An introduction to health sociology. 		
 The Illness experience: Lay perspectives, disability and chronic illness The Medicalisation of Deviance Bird, C. E., Conrad, P., Fremont, A. M., & Timmermans, S. (Eds.).(2010). Handbook of medical sociology. Vanderbilt University Press. Pp 210-228 Death, dying and the right to die Germov, J., & Hornosty,.(2016). Second opinion: An introduction to health sociology. Oxford University Press, USA. Pp 224- 246, 		
 The Illness experience: Lay perspectives, disability and chronic illness The Medicalisation of Deviance Bird, C. E., Conrad, P., Fremont, A. M., & Timmermans, S. (Eds.).(2010). Handbook of medical sociology. Vanderbilt University Press. Pp 210-228 Death, dying and the right to die Germov, J., & Hornosty,.(2016). Second opinion: An introduction to health sociology. Oxford University Press, USA. Pp 224- 246, 263-279, 		
 The Illness experience: Lay perspectives, disability and chronic illness The Medicalisation of Deviance Bird, C. E., Conrad, P., Fremont, A. M., & Timmermans, S. (Eds.).(2010). Handbook of medical sociology. Vanderbilt University Press. Pp 210-228 Death, dying and the right to die Germov, J., & Hornosty,.(2016). Second opinion: An introduction to health sociology. Oxford University Press, USA. Pp 224- 246, 263-279, Illich, Ivan.1977. The Limits to 		
 The Illness experience: Lay perspectives, disability and chronic illness The Medicalisation of Deviance Bird, C. E., Conrad, P., Fremont, A. M., & Timmermans, S. (Eds.).(2010). Handbook of medical sociology. Vanderbilt University Press. Pp 210-228 Death, dying and the right to die Germov, J., & Hornosty,.(2016). Second opinion: An introduction to health sociology. Oxford University Press, USA. Pp 224- 246, 263-279, 		
 The Illness experience: Lay perspectives, disability and chronic illness The Medicalisation of Deviance Bird, C. E., Conrad, P., Fremont, A. M., & Timmermans, S. (Eds.).(2010). Handbook of medical sociology. Vanderbilt University Press. Pp 210-228 Death, dying and the right to die Germov, J., & Hornosty,.(2016). Second opinion: An introduction to health sociology. Oxford University Press, USA. Pp 224- 246, 263-279, Illich, Ivan.1977. The Limits to Medicine, Rupa, New Delhi The Internet and the Experience of 		
 The Illness experience: Lay perspectives, disability and chronic illness The Medicalisation of Deviance Bird, C. E., Conrad, P., Fremont, A. M., & Timmermans, S. (Eds.).(2010). Handbook of medical sociology. Vanderbilt University Press. Pp 210-228 Death, dying and the right to die Germov, J., & Hornosty,.(2016). Second opinion: An introduction to health sociology. Oxford University Press, USA. Pp 224- 246, 263-279, Illich, Ivan.1977. The Limits to Medicine, Rupa, New Delhi The Internet and the Experience of illness Bird, C. E., Conrad, P., Fremont, 		
 The Illness experience: Lay perspectives, disability and chronic illness The Medicalisation of Deviance Bird, C. E., Conrad, P., Fremont, A. M., & Timmermans, S. (Eds.).(2010). Handbook of medical sociology. Vanderbilt University Press. Pp 210-228 Death, dying and the right to die Germov, J., & Hornosty,.(2016). Second opinion: An introduction to health sociology. Oxford University Press, USA. Pp 224- 246, 263-279, Illich, Ivan.1977. The Limits to Medicine, Rupa, New Delhi The Internet and the Experience of 		

	(Eds.).(2010). Handbook of medical	I		
	sociology. Vanderbilt University Press.			
***	Pp 179-191	10	001	771 Y/2 Y/2
III	UNIT 3: HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS /	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	SYSTEMS AND ALTERNATIVE		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	MEDICINE:		CO3	
	• Physician and the profession of		CO4	
	medicine		CO5	
	Weiss, G. L., & Copelton, D. A. (2020). The			
	sociology of health, healing, and illness.			
	Routledge. Pp 231- 244			
	• Comparative Health Systems:			
	Paradigm Changes			
	Scrimshaw, S. C., Lane S.D., Rubinstein R.A. &			
	Fisher J. (Eds.). (2022). The handbook of social			
	studies in health and medicine. Sage. Pp 359- 372			
	Models of Health Care systems			
	Barkan, S. E. (2016). <i>Health, illness, and society:</i>			
	An introduction to medical sociology. Rowman &			
	Littlefield Publishers. Pp 195-207			
	Health Insurance			
	Rao, Sujatha. 2004. "Health Insurance:			
	Concepts, Issues and Challenges", Economic and			
	Political Weekly, 39(34), pp. 3835-3844.			
	• Contesting models of medicine			
	Struggle for Legitimacy and Power			
	Commodification of the alternatives			
	Cockerham, W. C. (Ed.). (2016). The new			
	Blackwell companion to medical sociology. John			
	Wiley & Sons. Pp. 373- 391			
	1			
	Islam, N. (2010). Indigenous medicine as			
	commodity: Local reach of Ayurveda in modern			
	India. Current Sociology, 58(5), 777-798.			
	Khalikova, V. R. (2017). The Ayurveda of Baba			
	Ramdev: Biomoral consumerism, national duty			
	and the biopolitics of 'homegrown' medicine in			

	India. South Asia: Journal of South Asian Studies, 40(1), 105-122. Quaiser, N. (2000). Colonial politics of medicine and popular Unani resistance. Indian horizons, 47(2), 29-42. Sharma, P. (2020). From Medical Pluralism to Medical Marginality: Changing Dynaics Within Unani System of Medicine.			
	Sociological Bulletin, 69(2), 234-251.			
IV	UNIT 4: HEALTH INEQUALITIES	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	ethnicity, caste vis-a-vis health and healthcare. Biehl, J. (2013). Vita: Life in a zone of social abandonment. Univ of California Press. (Introduction) Cockerham, W. C. (2015). Medical Sociology on the move. Springer. Pp.83- 105 Cockerham, W. C. (Ed.). (2016). The new Blackwell companion to medical sociology. John Wiley & Sons. Pp. 69-113. Hatzenbuehler, M. L., Phelan, J. C., & Link, B. G. (2013). Stigma as a fundamental cause of population health inequalities. American journal of public health, 103(5), 813-821. Nelson, Alondra. (2013). "The People's Free Medical Clinics". In Body and Soul: The Black Panther Party and the Fight Against Medical Discrimination University of Minnesota Press. Minneapolis. Pp 75-114		CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	K4, K5, K6
V	UNIT 5: MEDICAL ETHICS • History of Medical Ethics	13	CO1 CO2	K1, K2, K3, K4, K5, K6
	• Sociology and Medical Ethics De Vries, R. (2004). How can we help? From "sociology in" to "sociology of" bioethics. Journal of Law, Medicine & Ethics, 32(2), 279-292. Jones, A. H. (1999). Narrative based medicine: Narrative in medical ethics. BMJ, 318(7178), 253–256.		CO3 CO4 CO5	111, 110, 110

Jonsen, A. R. (2000). A short history of medical		
ethics. Oxford University Press.		
Zussman, R. (1997). Sociological perspectives on		
medical ethics and decision-making. Annual		
Review of Sociology, 23(1), 171-190.		

- 1. Adelman, M., & Ruggi, L. (2016). The sociology of the body. *Current Sociology*, 64(6), 907-930.
- 2. Anderson, I. (1995). Bodies, Disease and the Problem of Foucault. Social Analysis: *The International Journal of Social and Cultural Practice*, 37, 67–81.
- 3. Biehl, J. (2013). *Vita: Life in a zone of social abandonment*. Univ of California Press. (Introduction)
- 4. Bird, C. E., Conrad, P., Fremont, A. M., & Timmermans, S. (Eds.).(2010). Handbook of medical sociology. Vanderbilt University Press. Pp 210-228
- 5. Bloom, S. W., & Bloom, S. W. (2002). *The word as scalpel: a history of medical sociology*. Oxford University Press. (Select Chapters)
- 6. Bradby, H. (2009). *Medical sociology: an introduction*. Sage. (Select Chapters)
- 7. Broom, A. (2006). Reflections on the centrality of power in medical sociology: An empirical test and theoretical elaboration. *Health Sociology Review*, 15(5), 496-505.
- 8. Cockerham, W. C. (1981). Medical sociology. *International Review of Modern Sociology*, 231-250.
- 9. Cockerham, W. C. (2015). *Medical Sociology on the move*. Springer. (Select Chapters)
- 10. Cockerham, W. C. (2015). Medical Sociology on the move. Springer. Pp.83-105
- 11. Cockerham, W. C. (Ed.). (2016). *The new Blackwell companion to medical sociology*. John Wiley & Sons. Pp. 373-391
- 12. Cockerham, W. C. (Ed.). (2016). *The new Blackwell companion to medical sociology*. John Wiley & Sons. Pp 3-22
- 13. Cockerham, W. C. (Ed.). (2016). *The new Blackwell companion to medical sociology*. John Wiley & Sons. Pp. 47-69
- 14. Cockerham, W. C. (Ed.). (2016). *The new Blackwell companion to medical sociology*. John Wiley & Sons. Pp. 1-37, 487-552.
- 15. De Vries, R. (2004). How can we help? From "sociology in" to "sociology of" bioethics. Journal of Law, Medicine & Ethics, 32(2), 279-292.
- 16. Foucault Michael (1997). *The Birth of the Clinic: An Archeology of Medical Perception*. London: Routledge.
- 17. Germov, J., & Hornosty, J. (2016). *Second opinion: An introduction to health sociology*. Oxford University Press, USA. Pp 23-39
- 18. Germov, J., & Hornosty, (2016). *Second opinion: An introduction to health sociology*. Oxford University Press, USA. Pp 224-246, 263-279,
- 19. Hatzenbuehler, M. L., Phelan, J. C., & Link, B. G. (2013). Stigma as a fundamental

- cause of population health inequalities. American journal of public health, 103(5), 813-821.
- 20. Illich, Ivan. 1977. The Limits to Medicine, Rupa, New Delhi
- 21. Islam, N. (2010). *Indigenous medicine as commodity: Local reach of Ayurveda in modern India*. Current Sociology, 58(5), 777-798.
- 22. Jones, A. H. (1999). *Narrative based medicine: Narrative in medical ethics*. BMJ, 318(7178), 253–256.
- 23. Jonsen, A. R. (2000). A short history of medical ethics. Oxford University Press.
- 24. Kelly, M. P., & Field, D. (1996). Medical sociology, chronic illness and the body. *Sociology of Health and Illness*, 18(2), 241–257.
- 25. Khalikova, V. R. (2017). The Ayurveda of Baba Ramdev: Biomoral consumerism, national duty and the biopolitics of 'homegrown' medicine in India. South Asia: Journal of South Asian Studies, 40(1), 105-122.
- 26. Nelson, Alondra. (2013). "The People's Free Medical Clinics". In Body and Soul: The Black Panther Party and the Fight Against Medical Discrimination University of Minnesota Press. Minneapolis. Pp 75-114
- 27. Parsons, American Sociology of Medine White, K. (2016). *An introduction to the sociology of health and illness.* Sage. PP 104-116
- 28. Parsons, Talcott. 1951. 'The Sick Role', in The Social System, The Free Press, Glencoe
- 29. Quaiser, N. (2000). *Colonial politics of medicine and popular Unani resistance*. Indian horizons, 47(2), 29-42.
- 30. Raymond, J. G. (1979). *The Transsexual Empire: The Making of the She-Male*. Beacon Press. (Introduction)
- 31. Scrimshaw, S. C., Lane S.D., Rubinstein R.A. & Fisher J. (Eds.). (2022). The handbook of social studies in health and medicine. Sage. Pp 359- 372
- 32. Sharma, P. (2020). From Medical Pluralism to Medical Marginality: Changing Dynaics Within Unani System of Medicine. Sociological Bulletin, 69(2), 234-251.
- 33. The Internet and the Experience of illness Bird, C. E., Conrad, P., Fremont, A. M., & Timmermans, S. (Eds.).(2010). *Handbook of medical sociology*. Vanderbilt University Press. Pp 179-191
- 34. Weiss, G. L., & Copelton, D. A. (2020). The sociology of health, healing, and illness. Routledge. Pp 231- 244
- 35. White, K. (2016). An introduction to the sociology of health and illness. Sage.117-128.
- 36. White, K. (2016). An introduction to the sociology of health and illness. Sage.79- 103
- 37. Young, A. (1982). The anthropologies of illness and sickness. Annual review of anthropology, 11(1), 257-285.
- 38. Zussman, R. (1997). Sociological perspectives on medical ethics and decision-making. Annual Review of Sociology, 23(1), 171-190.

$\label{lem:course} Course\ Outcomes\ (COs)$ Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

	Statement	Bloom's Level
CO1	Define health, illness and disease. Recognize the various ways in which health and the body is understood in different practices of	K1 &K2
	medicine and healthcare.	
CO2	Explain and apply the various theoretical approaches to health in sociology.	К3
CO3	Examine and illustrate the social structures that determine the nature of inequalities of society on health and healthcare access.	K4
CO4	Appraise health from a critical sociological perspective. Contextualize the various practices of healthcare in their historical and social context.	K5
CO5	Critique the deterministic understanding of health based on the bio-medical perspective and interpret health within a broader sociological understanding.	K6

Course Code	PSO3MC02
Course Title	Sociology of Development
Credits	05
Hours/Week	05
Category	Major Core (MC) – Theory
Semester	III
Regulation	2022

Course Overview

The course aims at exploring the way development is conceptualized and critically understood in social science literature. It exposes students to the theoretical perspectives that are critical. Contemporary debates and developments in the discipline are discussed in the paper.

- This course invites students to explore key ideas, concepts and issues relating to development.
- The paper helps in understanding about models of development and their relevance.
- To examine and evaluate various contemporary debates and problems of development etc.

Prere	Prerequisites Not Applicable				
SYLLABUS					
UNIT	CON	ITENT	HOURS	COs	COGNITIV
					E LEVEL
I	<u>UNIT – 1:An</u>	intellectual history of	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	Sociology of I	Development:		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	• Locati	ng the idea of development		CO3	
	Alavi, H. and T.	. Shanin (1982). Introduction		CO4	
	to the Sociology	y of Developing Societies,		CO5	
	London: Macm	illan (Chaper 1: pg 1-29)			
	Escobar, Arture	o (1995) Encountering			
	Development: T	The Making and Unmaking of			
	the Third World	d. Princeton University Press			
	(Chaper 1 & 2)				
	• Conce	ptualising Development			

	Esteva, Gustavo (1997) "Development"			
	(pp.8-34), in Sachs, Wolfgang (ed.) The			
	Development Dictionary, Hyderabad: Orient			
	Longman (Chapter 1).			
	Pieterse, Jan Nederveen (2001). Development			
	Theory. New Delhi: Sage. (Chapter 1 –			
	Trends in Development Theory - Pg. 1-18).			
	Seers, Dudley (1969). The Meaning of			
	Development. IDS communication 44.			
	Sumner, A. & Tribe, M. (2008). International			
	Development Studies (Ch. 1 – What is			
	'Development'?)			
II	<u>UNIT – 2: Introduction to Theories of</u>	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	<u>Development</u>		CO2	K4, K5, K6
			CO3	
	Harrison, D. (2003). The sociology of		CO4	
	modernization and development. Routledge.		CO5	
	Peet, R., & Hartwick, E. R. (2009). Theories			
	of development: Contentions, arguments,			
	alternatives. New York: Guilford Press.			
	Huntington, S. (1971). The Change to			
	Change: Modernisation, Development and			
	Politics. Comparative Politics, 3 (3): 283 – 322			
	James O'Connel. 'The Concept of			
	Modernisation' in C. E. Black Comparative			
	Modernisation – A Reader.			
	Wodernisation – A Reader.			
	Modernisation and Critique of			
	Modernisation Theory			
	Alex Inkeles. 1969. 'Making men Modern'.			
	American Journal of Sociology, 75 (2): 208 –			
	225			
	Alex Inkeles. 1975. 'Becoming Modern:			
	Individual Change in Six Developing			
	Countries'. Ethos, 3 (2): 323 – 342			
	Alex Inkeles: 'A Model of the Modern Man:			
	Theoretical and Methodological Issues' in			
	C.E Black Comparative Modernisation – A			
	Reader			

	 Concept of Poverty & its measurement 			
	Dignity: A Case for Full Employment		COS	
	Bhaduri, Amit (2005) Development with		CO4 CO5	
			CO3	
	Poverty, Inequality and Unemployment		CO2	K4, K5, K6
III	<u>UNIT – 3 : Challenges of Development:</u>	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	University Press.			
	Analysis: An Introduction, Durham: Duke			
	Wallerstein, Immanuel. 2004. World-System			
	Development. Routledge			
	Sklair L (ed). (1994). Capitalism and			
	An introduction. Siglo XXI.			
	pp.19–38. Preston, P. W. (1999). <i>Development theory:</i>			
	in Latin America' in New Left Review 67,			
	Laclau, E. 1971. 'Feudalism and Capitalism			
	modernization and development. Routledge.			
	Harrison, D. (2003). The sociology of			
	Journal of Sociology, 2 (4): 399 - 416			
	Dependency theory: a critique. Canadian			
	Harriet Friedmann & Jack Wayne. 1977.			
	Underdevelopment in Latin America, Penguin			
	Frank, Andre Gunder 1971. Capitalism and			
	Dependency and World System Theory			
	growth. <i>Economist</i> , 186(8), 658-658.			
	Baran, P. A. (1958). The political-economy of			
	of Development			
	Marxist and Neo-Marxist Theories			
	and its Discontent'. WIDER			
	Change'. AJS. Vol. 72 (4): 351 – 62 Tariq Banuri. 1987. 'Modernisation Theory			
	Misplaced Priorities in the Study of Social			
	J R Gusfield. 1967. 'Tradition and Modernity:			
	Society and History. Vol. 15 (2): 199 – 226.			
	Critical Perspective'. Comparative Studies in			
	the Comparative Study of Societies: A			
	D C Tipps. 1973. 'Modernisation Theory and			

	D (1 N') 1 (1 (2011) M			
	Rath, Nilakantha (2011). Measurement of			
	Poverty: In Retrospect & prospect, EPW			
	Sen, A. K. (1981). Poverty and Famine: An			
	Essay on Entitlement and Deprivation.			
	Oxford: OUP (Chapter 2)			
	Townsend, Peter (1962). 'The Meaning of			
	Poverty'. BJS, 13 (3): 210 – 227.			
	Poverty: Sen -Townsend Debate			
	Sen's Capability Approach			
	Sen, A. K. (1983). 'Poor: Relatively			
	Speaking'. Oxford Eco. Papers, 35.			
	Sen, A. K. (1985). 'A Sociological Approach			
	to the Measurement of Poverty: A Reply to			
	Professor Peter Townsend'. Oxford Eco.			
	Papers, 37 (4): 669 – 76			
	Townsend, P. (1985). "A Sociological			
	Approach to the Measurement of Poverty: A			
	Rejoinder to Professor Amartya Sen", Oxford			
	Eco. Papers, 37 (4)			
IV	UNIT -4: Contemporary issues in	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	<u>Development – 1</u>		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	• Sustainable Development		CO3	
	Adams, W.M. (1990): Green Development.		CO4	
	Routledge: London		CO5	
	Lele, S. (1991): 'Sustainable Development: A			
	Critique', World Development. 19 (6): 607 –			
	21			
	Meadows, Donella H. et al (1974) The Limits			
	of Growth, Pan Books			
	• Post Development & Alternate			
	Development Paradigm			
	Arturo Escobar. 2000. Beyond the search for			
	a paradigm. Development, 43 (4): 10 – 14.			
	Frans J. Schuurman. 2000. Paradigms Lost,			
	Paradigms Regained? Development Studies in			
	the Twenty-First Century. Third World			
	Quarterly, 21 (1): 7-20.			
L				

	Jan Nederveen Pieters. 1998. My Paradigm or Yours. Development and Change, 29: 343 – 373. Nathan Andrews. 2014. A Post-development Hoax, Third World Quarterly, 35 (6): 922 – 938. Rahnema, Majid and Bawtree, Victoria (eds.) (1997) The Post-Development Reader, London: Zed Books.			
	• Gender and Development Cernea, M. M. (2000). Risk, Safeguards and Reconstruction. EPW. Vol. 35 (41) Kothari, S. (1996). Whose Nation, EPW. Vol. 31 (24). Razavi, S. and Carol Miller (1995) From WID to GAD: Conceptual shifts in Women and Development Discourse. Occasional Paper 1, UN Research Institute for Social Development. Viswanathan, N. (1997). The Women, Gender and Development Reader. London: Zed Books			
V	UNIT -5: Contemporary issues on Development – II [Puts the challenges of 21st Century development into historical perspective.] Amartya Sen, Development as Freedom, Introduction and Chapter . [A classic contribution that explores the philosophical foundations of a liberal approach to development]. https://www.uio.no/studier/emner/matnat/ifi/I NF9200/v10/readings/papers/Sen.pdf Arundhati Roy, 'We are witnessing a crime against humanity': Arundhati Roy on India's Covid catastrophe' The Guardian 28 April 2021.	13	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	K1, K2, K3, K4, K5, K6

Baviskar, A. (2004) In the Belly of the River: Tribal Conflicts over Development in the Narmada Valley, New Delhi: OUP. Pp. 197-222. Diamond, J. 1997. Guns Germs and Steel. London: Vintage. See also the 3-part documentary based on the book here: http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CyRa5P6x Vo8 Ha-Joon Chang, Excerpt from: Kicking Away the Ladder: The Real History of Free Trade", FPIF Special Report (December 2003) Harvey, David. 2007. 'Neoliberalism as Creative Destruction,' The ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 610 (1), pp. 21-44 http://www.personal.ceu.hu/corliss/CDST_Co urse_Site/Readings_old_2012_files/Ha-2Joon%20Chang%20-%20Kicking%20Away%20the%20LadderThe %20%E2%80%9CReal%E2%80%9D%20His tory%20of%20Free%20Trade.pdf https://climateandhealthresearch.files.wordpre ss.com/2015/04/fergusonlohmann_ec ologistantipoliticsmachine.pdf James Ferguson Excerpt from "The Anti-Politics Machine" published in The Ecologist 24.5 (September-October 1994). [A classic anthropological criticism of development practice inspired by the ideas of Michel Foucault1 Kohli, A. 2004. State-directed development: political power and industrialization in the global periphery, Cambridge, Cambridge **University Press** Leach, Melissa et al, (2021) 'Post-pandemic transformations: How and why COVID-19 requires us to rethink development' World Development 138.

- 1. Amartya Sen, Development as Freedom, Introduction and Chapter . [A classic contribution that explores the philosophical foundations of a liberal approach to development].
 - https://www.uio.no/studier/emner/matnat/ifi/INF9200/v10/readings/papers/Sen.pdf
- 2. Arundhati Roy, <u>'We are witnessing a crime against humanity': Arundhati Roy on India's Covid catastrophe'</u> The Guardian 28 April 2021.
- Baviskar, A. (2004) In the Belly of the River: Tribal Conflicts over
 Development in the Narmada Valley, New Delhi: OUP. Pp. 197- 222Diamond,
 J. 1997. Guns Germs and Steel. London: Vintage. See also the 3-part
 documentary based on the book here:
 http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CyRa5P6xVo8
- 4. Ha-Joon Chang, Excerpt from: Kicking Away the Ladder: The Real History of Free Trade", FPIF Special Report (December 2003)
- 5. Harvey, David. 2007. 'Neoliberalism as Creative Destruction,' The ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 610 (1), pp. 21-44
- 6. http://www.personal.ceu.hu/corliss/CDST_Course_Site/Readings_old_2012_fil_es/Ha-2Joon%20Chang%20-%20Chang%20-%20Kicking%20Away%20the%20LadderThe%20%E2%80%9CReal%E2%80%9CReal%E2%80%9D%20History%20of%20Free%20Trade.pdf
- 7. https://climateandhealthresearch.files.wordpress.com/2015/04/fergusonlohmann_ec ologist-antipoliticsmachine.pdf
- 8. James Ferguson Excerpt from "The Anti-Politics Machine" published in The Ecologist 24.5 (September-October 1994). [A classic anthropological criticism of development practice inspired by the ideas of Michel Foucault]
- 9. Kohli, A. 2004. State-directed development: political power and industrialization in the global periphery, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press
- 10. Leach, Melissa et al, (2021) 'Post-pandemic transformations: How and why COVID-19 requires us to rethink development' World Development 138.

Course Outcomes (COs) Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

Statement		Bloom's Level
CO 1	Understanding changes in the conception of development	K1,K2
CO 2	To illustrate various models and theories of development	К3
CO 3	Analyze and examine the socio-economic disparities	K4
CO 4	Investigate and reflect on the issues of development	K5
CO 5	Trace the developmental initiatives in Indian society	K6

Course Code	PSO3MC03
Course Title	Science, Technology & Society
Credits	04
Hours/Week	05
Category	Major Core (MC) – Theory
Semester	III
Regulation	2022

Course Overview:

This paper inspires and provokes awareness of science and technological impact by exploring the complex interaction between science, technology and society. The students will study how social, political, cultural, and material conditions shape scientific work and how science in turn shapes society. It introduces the students to the sociological studies on science and technology. It analyzes the practice of science and technology in society using the theoretical paradigms of sociology.

- Introduce students to the sociological understanding and studies of science and technology.
- Understand and explain the various theoretical perspectives of science and technology.
- Reflect on the role of technology on the everyday life of society.
- Critique the instrumentalist nature of science and technology and their reign over our everyday lives.

Prerequisites	Not Applicable

	SYLLABUS				
UNIT	CONTENT	HOURS	Cos	COGNITIVE	
				LEVEL	
I	UNIT 1: INTRODUCTION	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,	
	• Thinking Science and Technology		CO2	K4, K5, K6	
	Sociologically		CO3		
	 Relationship between sociology and 		CO4		
	STS		CO5		
	Ben-David, J., & Sullivan, T. A. (1975).				
	Sociology of science. Annual Review of				
	Sociology, 1(1), 203-222.				
	Dawkins, R. (1997). Is science a religion?.				
	The Humanist, 57(1), 26-29Harari, Y. N.				

	(2016). Homo Deus: A brief history of tomorrow. Random House. (Select Chapters) Harari, Y. N. (2018). Why technology favors tyranny. The Atlantic, 322(3), 64-73. Law, J. (2008). On Sociology and STS. The Sociological Review, 56(4), 623–649. Pinch, T. J., & Bijker, W. E. (1984). The Social Construction of Facts and Artefacts: or How the Sociology of Science and the Sociology of Technology might Benefit Each Other. Social Studies of Science, 14(3), 399–441. Sassen, S. (2002). Towards a Sociology of Information Technology. Current Sociology, 50(3), 365–388. Wajcman, J. (2008). Life in the fast lane? Towards a sociology of technology and time. The British journal of sociology, 59(1), 59-77.			
II	UNIT 2: THEORETICAL PERSPECTIVES ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY • Foundational thinkers of sociology on Science and Technology • Contribution to sociology from STS • Contribution of sociology to STS Gunderson, R. (2016). The sociology of technology before the turn to technology. Technology in Society, 47, 40–48. Latour, B. (2000). When things strike back: a possible contribution of 'science studies' to the social sciences. The British journal of sociology, 51(1), 107-123. Merton, R. K. (1973). The sociology of science: Theoretical and empirical investigations. University of Chicago press. Pp. 139-223 Mills, T. (2017). What has become of critique? Reassembling sociology after Latour. The British Journal of Sociology.	13	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	K1, K2, K3, K4, K5, K6

(Select Chapters) Mills, T. (2017). What has become of critique? Reassembling sociology after Latour. The British Journal of Sociology Sismondo, S. (2010). An introduction to science and technology studies. Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell. Pp 1- 93. III UNIT 3: STUDIES ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY • Case studies • Methodological questions in studying science and technology • Networks in practice of science and technology • Caste and institutions of science and technology Frickel, S., & Moore, K. (Eds.). (2006). The new political sociology of science: Institutions, networks, and power. Univ of Wisconsin Press. (select chapters) Hamper, J. (2020). "Catching Ovulation": Exploring Women's Use of Fertility Tracking Apps as a Reproductive Technology. Body & Society, 26(3), 3-30. Latour, B. (1987). Science in action: How to follow scientists and engineers through society. Harvard University Press. Pp 1-24 Prpic K (2011) Science, the public, and social elites: How the general public, scientists, top politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733-750. Thomas, R. (2020). Brahmins as scientistsand		(0.1 + 01 +)			
critique? Reassembling sociology Sismondo, S. (2010). An introduction to science and technology studies. Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell. Pp 1- 93. III UNIT 3: STUDIES ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY • Case studies • Methodological questions in studying science and technology • Networks in practice of science and technology • Networks in practice of science and technology • Networks in practice of science and technology • Networks, and power. Univ of Wisconsin Press. (select chapters) Hamper, J. (2020). "Catching Ovulation": Exploring Women's Use of Fertility Tracking Apps as a Reproductive Technology. Body & Society, 26(3), 3-30. Latour, B. (1987). Science in action: How to follow scientists and engineers through society. Harvard University Press. Pp 1-24 Prpié K (2011) Science, the public, and social elites: How the general public, scientists, top politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733-750.		• ′			
Latour. The British Journal of Sociology Sismondo, S. (2010). An introduction to science and technology studies. Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell. Pp 1- 93. III UNIT 3: STUDIES ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY • Case studies • Methodological questions in studying science and technology • Networks in practice of science and technology • Networks in practice of science and technology Frickel, S., & Moore, K. (Eds.). (2006). The new political sociology of science: Institutions, networks, and power. Univ of Wisconsin Press. (select chapters) Hamper, J. (2020). "Catching Ovulation": Exploring Women's Use of Fertility Tracking Apps as a Reproductive Technology. Body & Society, 26(3), 3-30. Latour, B. (1987). Science in action: How to follow scientists and engineers through society. Harvard University Press. Pp 1-24 Prpié K (2011) Science, the public, and social elites: How the general public, scientists, top politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733-750.					
Sismondo, S. (2010). An introduction to science and technology studies. Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell. Pp 1- 93. III UNIT 3: STUDIES ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY • Case studies • Methodological questions in studying science and technology • Networks in practice of science and technology • Networks in practice of science and technology • Caste and institutions of science and technology Frickel, S., & Moore, K. (Eds.). (2006). The new political sociology of science: Institutions, networks, and power. Univ of Wisconsin Press. (select chapters) Hamper, J. (2020). "Catching Ovulation": Exploring Women's Use of Fertility Tracking Apps as a Reproductive Technology. Body & Society, 26(3), 3-30. Latour, B. (1987). Science in action: How to follow scientists and engineers through society. Harvard University Press. Pp 1-24 Prpić K (2011) Science, the public, and social elites: How the general public, scientists, top politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733-750.					
Science and technology studies. Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell. Pp 1- 93. III UNIT 3: STUDIES ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY • Case studies • Methodological questions in studying science and technology • Networks in practice of science and technology • Caste and institutions of science and technology Frickel, S., & Moore, K. (Eds.). (2006). The new political sociology of science: Institutions, networks, and power. Univ of Wisconsin Press. (select chapters) Hamper, J. (2020). "Catching Ovulation": Exploring Women's Use of Fertility Tracking Apps as a Reproductive Technology. Body & Society, 26(3), 3-30. Latour, B. (1987). Science in action: How to follow scientists and engineers through society. Harvard University Press. Pp 1-24 Prpić K (2011) Science, the public, and social elites: How the general public, scientists, top politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733-750.		Latour. The British Journal of Sociology			
Wiley-Blackwell. Pp 1- 93. III UNIT 3: STUDIES ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY • Case studies • Methodological questions in studying science and technology • Networks in practice of science and technology • Caste and institutions of science and technology • Caste and institutions of science and technology Frickel, S., & Moore, K. (Eds.). (2006). The new political sociology of science: Institutions, networks, and power. Univ of Wisconsin Press. (select chapters) Hamper, J. (2020). "Catching Ovulation": Exploring Women's Use of Fertility Tracking Apps as a Reproductive Technology. Body & Society, 26(3), 3–30. Latour, B. (1987). Science in action: How to follow scientists and engineers through society. Harvard University Press. Pp 1-24 Prpić K (2011) Science, the public, and social elites: How the general public, scientists, top politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733–750.		Sismondo, S. (2010). An introduction to			
III UNIT 3: STUDIES ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY • Case studies • Methodological questions in studying science and technology • Networks in practice of science and technology • Networks in practice of science and technology • Caste and institutions of science and technology Frickel, S., & Moore, K. (Eds.). (2006). The new political sociology of science: Institutions, networks, and power. Univ of Wisconsin Press. (select chapters) Hamper, J. (2020). "Catching Ovulation": Exploring Women's Use of Fertility Tracking Apps as a Reproductive Technology. Body & Society, 26(3), 3–30. Latour, B. (1987). Science in action: How to follow scientists and engineers through society. Harvard University Press. Pp 1-24 Prpić K (2011) Science, the public, and social elites: How the general public, scientists, top politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733–750.		science and technology studies. Chichester:			
TECHNOLOGY Case studies Methodological questions in studying science and technology Networks in practice of science and technology Cost and institutions of science and technology Caste and institutions of science and technology Frickel, S., & Moore, K. (Eds.). (2006). The new political sociology of science: Institutions, networks, and power. Univ of Wisconsin Press. (select chapters) Hamper, J. (2020). "Catching Ovulation": Exploring Women's Use of Fertility Tracking Apps as a Reproductive Technology. Body & Society, 26(3), 3–30. Latour, B. (1987). Science in action: How to follow scientists and engineers through society. Harvard University Press. Pp 1-24 Prpié K (2011) Science, the public, and social elites: How the general public, scientists, top politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733–750.		Wiley-Blackwell. Pp 1- 93.			
Case studies Methodological questions in studying science and technology Networks in practice of science and technology Caste and institutions of science and technology Frickel, S., & Moore, K. (Eds.). (2006). The new political sociology of science: Institutions, networks, and power. Univ of Wisconsin Press. (select chapters) Hamper, J. (2020). "Catching Ovulation": Exploring Women's Use of Fertility Tracking Apps as a Reproductive Technology. Body & Society, 26(3), 3–30. Latour, B. (1987). Science in action: How to follow scientists and engineers through society. Harvard University Press. Pp 1-24 Prpié K (2011) Science, the public, and social elites: How the general public, scientists, top politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733–750.	III	UNIT 3: STUDIES ON SCIENCE AND	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
Methodological questions in studying science and technology Networks in practice of science and technology Caste and institutions of science and technology Frickel, S., & Moore, K. (Eds.). (2006). The new political sociology of science: Institutions, networks, and power. Univ of Wisconsin Press. (select chapters) Hamper, J. (2020). "Catching Ovulation": Exploring Women's Use of Fertility Tracking Apps as a Reproductive Technology. Body & Society, 26(3), 3–30. Latour, B. (1987). Science in action: How to follow scientists and engineers through society. Harvard University Press. Pp 1-24 Prpić K (2011) Science, the public, and social elites: How the general public, scientists, top politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733–750.		TECHNOLOGY		CO2	K4, K5, K6
studying science and technology Networks in practice of science and technology Caste and institutions of science and technology Frickel, S., & Moore, K. (Eds.). (2006). The new political sociology of science: Institutions, networks, and power. Univ of Wisconsin Press. (select chapters) Hamper, J. (2020). "Catching Ovulation": Exploring Women's Use of Fertility Tracking Apps as a Reproductive Technology. Body & Society, 26(3), 3–30. Latour, B. (1987). Science in action: How to follow scientists and engineers through society. Harvard University Press. Pp 1-24 Prpić K (2011) Science, the public, and social elites: How the general public, scientists, top politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733–750.		• Case studies		CO3	
 Networks in practice of science and technology Caste and institutions of science and technology Frickel, S., & Moore, K. (Eds.). (2006). The new political sociology of science: Institutions, networks, and power. Univ of Wisconsin Press. (select chapters) Hamper, J. (2020). "Catching Ovulation": Exploring Women's Use of Fertility Tracking Apps as a Reproductive Technology. Body & Society, 26(3), 3–30. Latour, B. (1987). Science in action: How to follow scientists and engineers through society. Harvard University Press. Pp 1-24 Prpić K (2011) Science, the public, and social elites: How the general public, scientists, top politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733–750. 		• Methodological questions in		CO4	
technology • Caste and institutions of science and technology Frickel, S., & Moore, K. (Eds.). (2006). The new political sociology of science: Institutions, networks, and power. Univ of Wisconsin Press. (select chapters) Hamper, J. (2020). "Catching Ovulation": Exploring Women's Use of Fertility Tracking Apps as a Reproductive Technology. Body & Society, 26(3), 3–30. Latour, B. (1987). Science in action: How to follow scientists and engineers through society. Harvard University Press. Pp 1-24 Prpić K (2011) Science, the public, and social elites: How the general public, scientists, top politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733–750.		studying science and technology		CO5	
• Caste and institutions of science and technology Frickel, S., & Moore, K. (Eds.). (2006). The new political sociology of science: Institutions, networks, and power. Univ of Wisconsin Press. (select chapters) Hamper, J. (2020). "Catching Ovulation": Exploring Women's Use of Fertility Tracking Apps as a Reproductive Technology. Body & Society, 26(3), 3–30. Latour, B. (1987). Science in action: How to follow scientists and engineers through society. Harvard University Press. Pp 1-24 Prpić K (2011) Science, the public, and social elites: How the general public, scientists, top politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733–750.		 Networks in practice of science and 			
technology Frickel, S., & Moore, K. (Eds.). (2006). The new political sociology of science: Institutions, networks, and power. Univ of Wisconsin Press. (select chapters) Hamper, J. (2020). "Catching Ovulation": Exploring Women's Use of Fertility Tracking Apps as a Reproductive Technology. Body & Society, 26(3), 3–30. Latour, B. (1987). Science in action: How to follow scientists and engineers through society. Harvard University Press. Pp 1-24 Prpić K (2011) Science, the public, and social elites: How the general public, scientists, top politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733– 750.		technology			
Frickel, S., & Moore, K. (Eds.). (2006). The new political sociology of science: Institutions, networks, and power. Univ of Wisconsin Press. (select chapters) Hamper, J. (2020). "Catching Ovulation": Exploring Women's Use of Fertility Tracking Apps as a Reproductive Technology. Body & Society, 26(3), 3–30. Latour, B. (1987). Science in action: How to follow scientists and engineers through society. Harvard University Press. Pp 1-24 Prpić K (2011) Science, the public, and social elites: How the general public, scientists, top politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733– 750.		 Caste and institutions of science and 			
new political sociology of science: Institutions, networks, and power. Univ of Wisconsin Press. (select chapters) Hamper, J. (2020). "Catching Ovulation": Exploring Women's Use of Fertility Tracking Apps as a Reproductive Technology. Body & Society, 26(3), 3–30. Latour, B. (1987). Science in action: How to follow scientists and engineers through society. Harvard University Press. Pp 1-24 Prpić K (2011) Science, the public, and social elites: How the general public, scientists, top politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733– 750.		technology			
Institutions, networks, and power. Univ of Wisconsin Press. (select chapters) Hamper, J. (2020). "Catching Ovulation": Exploring Women's Use of Fertility Tracking Apps as a Reproductive Technology. Body & Society, 26(3), 3–30. Latour, B. (1987). Science in action: How to follow scientists and engineers through society. Harvard University Press. Pp 1-24 Prpić K (2011) Science, the public, and social elites: How the general public, scientists, top politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733–750.		Frickel, S., & Moore, K. (Eds.). (2006). The			
Wisconsin Press. (select chapters) Hamper, J. (2020). "Catching Ovulation": Exploring Women's Use of Fertility Tracking Apps as a Reproductive Technology. Body & Society, 26(3), 3–30. Latour, B. (1987). Science in action: How to follow scientists and engineers through society. Harvard University Press. Pp 1-24 Prpić K (2011) Science, the public, and social elites: How the general public, scientists, top politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733– 750.		new political sociology of science:			
Hamper, J. (2020). "Catching Ovulation": Exploring Women's Use of Fertility Tracking Apps as a Reproductive Technology. Body & Society, 26(3), 3–30. Latour, B. (1987). Science in action: How to follow scientists and engineers through society. Harvard University Press. Pp 1-24 Prpić K (2011) Science, the public, and social elites: How the general public, scientists, top politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733– 750.		Institutions, networks, and power. Univ of			
Exploring Women's Use of Fertility Tracking Apps as a Reproductive Technology. Body & Society, 26(3), 3–30. Latour, B. (1987). Science in action: How to follow scientists and engineers through society. Harvard University Press. Pp 1-24 Prpić K (2011) Science, the public, and social elites: How the general public, scientists, top politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733– 750.		Wisconsin Press. (select chapters)			
Apps as a Reproductive Technology. Body & Society, 26(3), 3–30. Latour, B. (1987). Science in action: How to follow scientists and engineers through society. Harvard University Press. Pp 1-24 Prpić K (2011) Science, the public, and social elites: How the general public, scientists, top politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733–750.		Hamper, J. (2020). "Catching Ovulation":			
Society, 26(3), 3–30. Latour, B. (1987). Science in action: How to follow scientists and engineers through society. Harvard University Press. Pp 1-24 Prpić K (2011) Science, the public, and social elites: How the general public, scientists, top politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733–750.		Exploring Women's Use of Fertility Tracking			
Latour, B. (1987). Science in action: How to follow scientists and engineers through society. Harvard University Press. Pp 1-24 Prpić K (2011) Science, the public, and social elites: How the general public, scientists, top politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733–750.		Apps as a Reproductive Technology. Body &			
follow scientists and engineers through society. Harvard University Press. Pp 1-24 Prpić K (2011) Science, the public, and social elites: How the general public, scientists, top politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733–750.		Society, 26(3), 3–30.			
society. Harvard University Press. Pp 1-24 Prpić K (2011) Science, the public, and social elites: How the general public, scientists, top politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733– 750.		Latour, B. (1987). Science in action: How to			
Prpić K (2011) Science, the public, and social elites: How the general public, scientists, top politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733–750.		follow scientists and engineers through			
elites: How the general public, scientists, top politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733– 750.		society. Harvard University Press. Pp 1-24			
politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733–750.		Prpić K (2011) Science, the public, and social			
Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733–750.		elites: How the general public, scientists, top			
750.		politicians and managers perceive science.			
		Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733–			
Thomas, R. (2020). Brahmins as scientistsand		750.			
· I I		Thomas, R. (2020). Brahmins as scientistsand			
science as Brahmins' calling: Caste in an		science as Brahmins' calling: Caste in an			
Indian scientific Research Institute Public					
Understanding of Science. 1–13.		· ·			

IV	UNIT 4: UPCOMING AND FUTURE	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	TECHNOLOGIES		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	Blockchain technology		CO3	
	Artificial Intelligence		CO4	
	Technologies of communication		CO5	
	Technologies of Medicine			
	Casper, M. J., & Morrison, D. R. (2010).			
	Medical Sociology and Technology: Critical			
	Engagements. Journal of Health and Social			
	Behavior, 51(1).Fuchs, C., Boersma, K.,			
	Albrechtslund, A., & Sandoval, M. (Eds.).			
	(2013). Internet and surveillance: The			
	challenges of Web 2.0 and social media.			
	Routledge. (Select chapters)			
	Hayes, A. (2019). The Socio-Technological			
	Lives of Bitcoin. Theory, Culture & Society,			
	Nigel Dot Joyce			
	K., Smith-Doerr, L., Alegria, S., Bell, S.,			
	Cruz, T., Hoffman, S. G., Noble, S.U. &			
	Shestakofsky, B. (2021). Toward a sociology			
	of artificial intelligence: A call for research			
	on inequalities and structural change. Socius			
	Ruha Benjamin. 2013. <i>People's Science</i> :			
	Bodies and Rights on the Stem Cell Frontier.			
	Stanford: Stanford University Press.			
V	UNIT 5: REFLECTIVE LEARNING	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	• Documentary: China - Surveillance state		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	or way of the future?		CO3	
	Link:https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=7gSU_		CO4	
	Xes3GQ		CO5	
	 Documentary: Lost In Manboo: Living 			
	In A Japanese Internet Cafe			
	Link: https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=JVyz17			
	<u>kwIv4</u>			
	Documentary: Cosmos: A Spacetime			
	Odyssey			
	Link:https://watchdocumentaries.com/cosm			
	os-a-spacetime-odyssey/			
	1 3 .3.			

- 1. Ben-David, J., & Sullivan, T. A. (1975). *Sociology of science*. Annual Review of Sociology, 1(1), 203-222.
- 2. Casper, M. J., & Morrison, D. R. (2010). *Medical Sociology and Technology: Critical Engagements*. Journal of Health and Social Behavior, 51(1).
- 3. Frickel, S., & Moore, K. (Eds.). (2006). *The new political sociology of science: Institutions, networks, and power.* Univ of Wisconsin Press. (select chapters)
- 4. Fuchs, C., Boersma, K., Albrechtslund, A., & Sandoval, M. (Eds.). (2013). *Internet and surveillance: The challenges of Web 2.0 and social media*. Routledge. (Select chapters)
- 5. Gunderson, R. (2016). *The sociology of technology before the turn to technology*. Technology in Society, 47, 40–48.
- 6. Hamper, J. (2020). "Catching Ovulation": Exploring Women's Use of Fertility Tracking Apps as a Reproductive Technology. Body & Society, 26(3), 3–30.
- 7. Harari, Y. N. (2016). Homo Deus: A brief history of tomorrow. Random House. (Select Chapters)
- 8. Harari, Y. N. (2018). Why technology favors tyranny. The Atlantic, 322(3), 64-73.
- 9. Hayes, A. (2019). The Socio-Technological Lives of Bitcoin.
- 10. Nigel Dot Joyce, Theory, Culture & Society,
- 11. Latour, B. (1987). Science in action: How to follow scientists and engineers through society. Harvard University Press. Pp 1-24
- 12. Latour, B. (2000). When things strike back: a possible contribution of 'science studies' to the social sciences. The British journal of sociology, 51(1), 107-123.
- 13. Law, J. (2008). *On Sociology and STS*. The Sociological Review, 56(4), 623–649.
- 14. Merton, R. K. (1973). *The sociology of science: Theoretical and empirical investigations.* University of Chicago press. Pp. 139-223
- 15. Mills, T. (2017). What has become of critique? Reassembling sociology after Latour. The British Journal of Sociology.
- 16. K., Smith-Doerr, L., Alegria, S., Bell, S., Cruz, T., Hoffman, S. G., Noble, S.U. & Shestakofsky, B. (2021). *Toward a sociology of artificial intelligence:* A call forresearch on inequalities and structural change. Socius
- 17. Pinch, T. J., & Bijker, W. E. (1984). The Social Construction of Facts and Artefacts: or How the Sociology of Science and the Sociology of Technology might Benefit Each Other. Social Studies of Science, 14(3), 399–441.
- 18. Prpić K (2011) Science, the public, and social elites: How the general public, scientists, top politicians and managers perceive science. Public Understanding of Science 20(6): 733–750.
- 19. Ruha Benjamin. 2013. *People's Science: Bodies and Rights on the Stem Cell Frontier*. Stanford: Stanford University Press.

- 19. Sassen, S. (2002). *Towards a Sociology of Information Technology*. Current Sociology, 50(3), 365–388.
- 20. Sismondo, S. (2010). *An introduction to science and technology studies*. Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell. Pp 1-93.
- 21. Thomas, R. (2020). *Brahmins as scientists and science as Brahmins' calling: Caste in an Indian scientific Research Institute* Public Understanding of Science. 1–13.
- 22. Wajcman, J. (2008). *Life in the fast lane? Towards a sociology of technology and time*. The British journal of sociology, 59(1), 59-77.

Course Outcomes (COs) Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

	Statement	Bloom's Level
CO1	Define science and technology. Identify the aspects of science and technology that can be studied through sociology.	K1 &K2
CO2	Explain and apply the various theoretical approaches to science and technology in sociology.	К3
CO3	Examine and illustrate the methodological practice of science and technology that determine the changing nature of the practice of science and innovation of technology.	K4
CO4	Appraise technology from a critical sociological perspective going beyond their instrumental value for production in society. Contextualize the various practices of sciences in their historical and social context.	K5
CO5	Critique the narrow understanding of science and technology as fragments with internal consistencies and assess them based on their embeddedness in the society.	К6

Course Code	PSO3MC04
Course Title	SOCIOLOGY OF WORK
Credits	04
Hours/Week	05
Category	Major Core (MC) - Theory
Semester	III
Regulation	2022

Course Overview

This course introduces the students to the sociological understanding of work by contextualizing work within social, political, cultural and historical context. It enables students to transcend an economic deterministic understanding of work to understand the reproduction of human societies through work The course discusses the specific structure of capitalist work and its variations that as seen in society today. It helps the students to reflect sociologically on the creative process of work and its structural constrains in today's society.

- Sociologically understand work as a process embedded in the social
- Apply the various sociological theoretical perspectives in understanding work
- Explain the historical transformation of work across times
- Examine and reflect on the transformation of work in light of the social, political, economic and cultural structures of society.

Prerequisites	Not Applicable
---------------	----------------

	SYLLABUS			
UNIT	CONTENT	HOURS	COs	COGNITIVE
				LEVEL
I	UNIT I: INTRODUCTION:	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	 Introduction to Work 		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	 Historical Transformation of work 		CO3	
	 Sociology of Work 		CO4	
	Abbott, A. (1993). The sociology of work and		CO5	
	occupations. Annual review of sociology, 19(1),			
	187-209.			
	Beamish, T. D., & Biggart, N. W. (2006).			
	Economic worlds of work: Uniting economic			
	sociology with the sociology of work. Social			

	theory at work, 233-271.(Introduction)			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Kalleberg, A. L. (2009). Rethinking the sociology			
	of work, workers and the workplace. Labour &			
	Industry: a journal of the social and economic			
	relations of work, 19(3), 29-48.			
	Volti, R. (2011). An introduction to the sociology			
	of work and occupations. Sage Publications.			
	(Chapter 1,2,3,4)			
	Watson, T. J. (2008). Sociology,			
	work and industry. Routledge.Pp 1-21.			
II	<u>UNIT II: THEORETICAL APPROACHES:</u>	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	Abbott, A. (1993). The Sociology of Work and		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	Occupations. Annual Review of Sociology, 19(1),		CO3	
	187–209.		CO4	
	Carr, A., & Hancock, P. (Eds.). (2003). Art and		CO5	
	aesthetics at work. Springer			
	Hodson, R. (1995). Worker Resistance: An			
	Underdeveloped Concept in the Sociology of			
	Work. Economic and IndustrialDemocracy, 16(1)			
	Marcuse, H. (2013). One-dimensional man:			
	Studies in the ideology of advanced industrial			
	society. Routledge. (Select Chapters)			
	Ong, A. (1991). The gender and labor politics of			
	postmodernity. Annual Review of Anthropology,			
	20(1), 279-309.			
	Wharton, A. S. (2015). Working in America:			
	Continuity, conflict, and change in a new			
	economic era. Routledge. Pp 22-83			
	Volti, R. (2011). An introduction to the sociology			
	of work and occupations.			
	Sage Publications. Pp 21-53			
III	UNIT III: INDUSTRIAL WORK AND POST	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	INDUSTRIAL WORK		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	• Industrial work		CO3	
	 Post Industrial work 		CO4	
	Bell, D. (2019). The coming of post-industrial		CO5	
	society (pp. 805-817). Routledge.			
	Burawoy, M. (1979). The anthropology of			
	industrial work. Annual review of Anthropology,			
	8(1), 231-266.			
	Fuller, C. J., & Narasimhan, H. (2007). <i>Information</i>			

				1
	ogy professionals and the new-rich middle			
class in	Chennai (Madras). Modern Asian Studies			
Kapadia	a, K. (1999). Gender ideologies and the			
formatio	on of rural industrial classes in South India			
today. C	Contributions to Indian sociology, 33(1-2),			
329-352	2.			
Lewis, S	S.~(2003). The integration of paid work and			
the rest	of life. Is post-industrial work the new			
leisure?	2. Leisure studies, 22(4), 343-345.			
Parry, J.	. (2012). Industrial work. In A Handbook of			
_	ic Anthropology, Second Edition. Edward			
	ıblishing.,			
	J. (2020). Satanic Fields, Pleasant Mills:			
	an Indian Steel Plant 1. In Industrial Work			
	2. Routledge.			
	. P. (1999). Lords of labour: Working and			
_	in Bhilai. Contributions to Indian			
	gy, 33(1-2), 107-140.			
	41(1), 121-150.			
Studies,	11(1), 121 130.			
TV TINITY	V. WODE OUTSIDE INDUSTRY.	12	CO1	1 V1 V2 V2
	V: WORK OUTSIDE INDUSTRY:	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
•]	Informal work	13	CO2	K1, K2, K3, K4, K5, K6
•]	Informal work Domestic work	13	CO2 CO3	
•]	Informal work Domestic work Care work	13	CO2 CO3 CO4	
•] •] • Allison,	Informal work Domestic work Care work A. (2014). Precarious Japan. Duke	13	CO2 CO3	
•] •] • Allison, Univers	Informal work Domestic work Care work A. (2014). Precarious Japan. Duke ity Press (select chapters)	13	CO2 CO3 CO4	
Allison, Univers	Informal work Domestic work Care work A. (2014). Precarious Japan. Duke ity Press (select chapters) I, Paula. "Emerging theories of care work."	13	CO2 CO3 CO4	
Allison, Univers England Annu. R	Informal work Domestic work Care work A. (2014). Precarious Japan. Duke ity Press (select chapters) I, Paula. "Emerging theories of care work." Rev. Sociol. 31 (2005): 381-399.	13	CO2 CO3 CO4	
Allison, Univers England Annu. F	Informal work Domestic work Care work A. (2014). Precarious Japan. Duke ity Press (select chapters) I, Paula. "Emerging theories of care work." Rev. Sociol. 31 (2005): 381-399. I, S. (1975). Wages against housework (pp.		CO2 CO3 CO4	
Allison, Univers England Annu. F Federici 187-194	Informal work Domestic work Care work A. (2014). Precarious Japan. Duke ity Press (select chapters) I, Paula. "Emerging theories of care work." Rev. Sociol. 31 (2005): 381-399. I, S. (1975). Wages against housework (pp. 4). Bristol: Falling Wall Press. (Select		CO2 CO3 CO4	
Allison, Univers England Annu. R Federici 187-194 Chapter	Informal work Domestic work Care work A. (2014). Precarious Japan. Duke ity Press (select chapters) I, Paula. "Emerging theories of care work." Rev. Sociol. 31 (2005): 381-399. i, S. (1975). Wages against housework (pp. I). Bristol: Falling Wall Press. (Select Is)		CO2 CO3 CO4	
Allison, Univers England Annu. R Federici 187-194 Chapter Federici	Informal work Domestic work Care work A. (2014). Precarious Japan. Duke ity Press (select chapters) I, Paula. "Emerging theories of care work." Rev. Sociol. 31 (2005): 381-399. I, S. (1975). Wages against housework (pp. II). Bristol: Falling Wall Press. (Select II). III. S. (2004). Caliban and the Witch.		CO2 CO3 CO4	
Allison, Univers England Annu. R Federici 187-194 Chapter	Informal work Domestic work Care work A. (2014). Precarious Japan. Duke ity Press (select chapters) I, Paula. "Emerging theories of care work." Rev. Sociol. 31 (2005): 381-399. I, S. (1975). Wages against housework (pp. II). Bristol: Falling Wall Press. (Select II). III. S. (2004). Caliban and the Witch.		CO2 CO3 CO4	
Allison, Univers England Annu, F Federici 187-194 Chapter Federici Autonor	Informal work Domestic work Care work A. (2014). Precarious Japan. Duke ity Press (select chapters) I, Paula. "Emerging theories of care work." Rev. Sociol. 31 (2005): 381-399. I, S. (1975). Wages against housework (pp. II). Bristol: Falling Wall Press. (Select II). III. S. (2004). Caliban and the Witch.		CO2 CO3 CO4	
Allison, Univers England Annu. R Federici 187-194 Chapter Federici Autonor Harriss- society	Informal work Domestic work Care work A. (2014). Precarious Japan. Duke ity Press (select chapters) I, Paula. "Emerging theories of care work." Rev. Sociol. 31 (2005): 381-399. I, S. (1975). Wages against housework (pp. I). Bristol: Falling Wall Press. (Select Is) I, S. (2004). Caliban and the Witch. Imedia. White, B. (2003). India working: Essays on and economy (No. 8). Cambridge		CO2 CO3 CO4	
Allison, Univers England Annu. R Federici 187-194 Chapter Federici Autonor Harriss- society	Informal work Domestic work Care work A. (2014). Precarious Japan. Duke ity Press (select chapters) I, Paula. "Emerging theories of care work." Rev. Sociol. 31 (2005): 381-399. I, S. (1975). Wages against housework (pp. I). Bristol: Falling Wall Press. (Select Is) I, S. (2004). Caliban and the Witch. media. White, B. (2003). India working: Essays on		CO2 CO3 CO4	
Allison, Univers England Annu, F Federici 187-194 Chapter Federici Autonor Harriss- society Univers	Informal work Domestic work Care work A. (2014). Precarious Japan. Duke ity Press (select chapters) I, Paula. "Emerging theories of care work." Rev. Sociol. 31 (2005): 381-399. I, S. (1975). Wages against housework (pp. I). Bristol: Falling Wall Press. (Select Is) I, S. (2004). Caliban and the Witch. Imedia. White, B. (2003). India working: Essays on and economy (No. 8). Cambridge		CO2 CO3 CO4	
Allison, Univers England Annu. R Federici 187-194 Chapter Federici Autonor Harriss- society Univers Harriss-	Informal work Domestic work Care work A. (2014). Precarious Japan. Duke ity Press (select chapters) I, Paula. "Emerging theories of care work." Rev. Sociol. 31 (2005): 381-399. I, S. (1975). Wages against housework (pp. 4). Bristol: Falling Wall Press. (Select is) I, S. (2004). Caliban and the Witch. media. White, B. (2003). India working: Essays on and economy (No. 8). Cambridge ity Press.		CO2 CO3 CO4	
Allison, Univers England Annu. R Federici 187-194 Chapter Federici Autonor Harriss- society Univers Harriss-	Informal work Care work A. (2014). Precarious Japan. Duke ity Press (select chapters) I, Paula. "Emerging theories of care work." Rev. Sociol. 31 (2005): 381-399. I, S. (1975). Wages against housework (pp. I). Bristol: Falling Wall Press. (Select Is) I, S. (2004). Caliban and the Witch. media. White, B. (2003). India working: Essays on and economy (No. 8). Cambridge ity Press. White, B., & Gooptu, N. (2001). Mapping world of unorganized labour. Socialist		CO2 CO3 CO4	

	University of California press. (Select Chapters)			
	Wharton, A. S. (2009). The sociology of emotional			
	labor. Annual review of sociology, 35, 147-165)			
V	UNIT V: WORK AND RESISTENCE	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	Everyday Resistence		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	 Trade Unions and work 		CO3	
	Dash, D. K. (2021). Diverse and Contra-Sectional		CO4	
	Subjectivities in Social Movement Unionism: A		CO5	
	Study of Chhattisgarh Mukti Morcha (Mazdoor			
	Karyakarta Samiti). Sociological Bulletin, 70(1),			
	76-93.			
	Nair, M. (2016). Undervalued Dissent: Informal			
	Workers' Politics in India. SUNY Press.			
	Ong, A. (2010). Spirits of resistance and capitalist			
	discipline: Factory women in Malaysia. Suny			
	Press.			
	Parry, J. (2009). "Sociological Marxism" incentral			
	India: Polanyi, Gramsci, and the case of theunions			
	(pp. 175-202). Cambridge University Press.Scott, J.			
	C. (2008). Weapons of the Weak. Yale university			
	Press.			

- 1. Abbott, A. (1993). *The sociology of work and occupations*. Annual review of sociology, 19(1), 187-209.
- 2. Allison, A. (2014). Precarious Japan. Duke University Press (select chapters)
- 3. Beamish, T. D., & Biggart, N. W. (2006). *Economic worlds of work: Uniting economic sociology with the sociology of work. Social theory at work*, 233-271.(Introduction)
- 4. Bell, D. (2019). The coming of post-industrial society (pp. 805-817). Routledge.
- 5. Burawoy, M. (1979). *The anthropology of industrial work*. Annual review of Anthropology, 8(1), 231-266.
- 6. Carr, A., & Hancock, P. (Eds.). (2003). Art and aesthetics at work. Springer
- 7. Dash, D. K. (2021). Diverse and Contra-Sectional Subjectivities in Social Movement Unionism: A Study of Chhattisgarh Mukti Morcha (Mazdoor Karyakarta Samiti). Sociological Bulletin, 70(1), 76-93.
- 8. England, Paula. "Emerging theories of care work." Annu. Rev. Sociol. 31 (2005): 381-399.
- 9. Federici, S. (1975). Wages against housework (pp. 187-194). Bristol: Falling Wall Press. (Select Chapters)
- 10. Federici, S. (2004). Caliban and the Witch. Autonomedia.
- 11. Fuller, C. J., & Narasimhan, H. (2007). *Information technology professionals and the new-rich middle class in Chennai (Madras)*. Modern Asian Studies, 41(1), 121-150

- 12. Harriss-White, B., & Gooptu, N. (2001). Mapping India's world of unorganized labour. Socialist register, 37.
- 13. Hochschild, A. R. (2012). The managed heart. University of California press. (Select Chapters)
- 14. Hodson, R. (1995). Worker Resistance: An Underdeveloped Concept in the Sociology of Work. Economic and Industrial Democracy, 16(1)
- 15. Kalleberg, A. L. (2009). *Rethinking the sociology of work, workers and the workplace*. Labour & Industry: a journal of the social and economic relations of work, 19(3), 29-48.
- 16. Kapadia, K. (1999). Gender ideologies and the formation of rural industrial classes in South India today. Contributions to Indian sociology, 33(1-2), 329-352.
- 17. Lewis, S. (2003). The integration of paid work and the rest of life. Is post-industrial work the new leisure?. Leisure studies, 22(4), 343-345.
- 18. Marcuse, H. (2013). *One-dimensional man: Studies in the ideology of advancedindustrial society*. Routledge.
- 19. Nair, M. (2016). Undervalued Dissent: Informal Workers' Politics in India. SUNYPress.
- 20. Ong, A. (1991). *The gender and labor politics of postmodernity*. Annual Review of Anthropology, 20(1), 279-309.
- 21. Ong, A. (2010). Spirits of resistance and capitalist discipline: Factory women inMalaysia. Suny Press.
- 22. Parry, J. (2009). "Sociological Marxism" in central India: Polanyi, Gramsci, and thecase of the unions (pp. 175-202). Cambridge University Press.
- 23. Parry, J. (2012). Parry, J. (2012). *Industrial work. In A Handbook of Economic Anthropology*, Second Edition. Edward Elgar Publishing., Second Edition. Edward Elgar Publishing.
- 24. Parry, J. (2020). Satanic Fields, Pleasant Mills: Work in an Indian Steel Plant 1. In Industrial Work and Life. Routledge.
- 25. Parry, J. P. (1999). *Lords of labour: Working and shirking in Bhila*i. Contributions to Indian sociology, 33(1-2), 107-140.
- 26. Scott, J. C. (2008). Weapons of the Weak. Yale university Press.
- 27. Volti, R. (2011). An introduction to the sociology of work and occupations. Sage Publications. (Chapter 1,2,3,4)Volti, R. (2011). Working in America: Continuity, conflict, and change in a new economic era. An introduction to the sociology of workand occupations. Sage Publications. Pp 21-53
- 28. Watson, T. J. (2008). Sociology, work and industry. Routledge.Pp 1-21.
- 29. Wharton, A. S. (2009). The sociology of emotional labor. Annual review of sociology, 35, 147-165.
- 30. Wharton, A. S. (2015). Working in America: Continuity, conflict, and change in a new economic era. Routledge. Pp 22-83

$\label{lem:course} Course\ Outcomes\ (COs)$ Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

	Statement	
CO1	Define work and identify the specificity of its historical manifestations in society.	K1 &K2
CO2	Explain and apply the various theoretical approaches to work in sociology.	К3
CO3	Examine and illustrate the social structures that determine the nature of work in society. Contrast between the various manifestations of work like industrial work, post industrial work, domestic work, care work, etc.	K4
CO4	Contextualize and appraise work from the perspective of the bourgeois and managerial class as well as from a critical perspective.	K5
CO5	Critique the deterministic understanding of work as seen in economics and argue for a broader sociological understanding of work	К6

Course Code	PSO3ME01
Course Title	Media and Society
Credits	02
Hours/Week	04
Category	Major Elective
Semester	Ш
Regulation	2022

Course Overview

The course exposes students to the theoretical concepts, paradigms and debates within media studies. It examines media from a sociological perspective critically understanding the relationship between the media, public and the larger economic and political institutions. The course also discusses empirical studies in India and Tamil Nadu.

Course Objectives

- To enable students to develop a basic understanding of the structure and influence of media and interconnections between media and society.
- To familiarize students with important theories in the sociology of media.
- To understand the process of production, control and its representations critically from a sociological perspective.

Prerequisites		Not Applicable				
	SYLLABUS					
UNIT	CONTENT		HOURS	COs	COGNITIV	
					E LEVEL	
I	UNIT-1 INTRODUCTION:		10	CO1	K1, K2, K3,	
	 Rise of information age 	, Mass mediaand		CO2	K4, K5, K6	
	types of communication	n andimportance		CO3		
	of media.			CO4		
	Burton, Graeme. (2011). Media	and Society. New		CO5		
	Delhi. Tata McGraw Hill.					
	McLuhan, Marshall. (1964).	. Understanding				
	Media: Extensions of Man. Can	nbridge: The MIT				
	Press. Pp. 07-21.					
	O'Shaughnessy, M., and Stadle	r, J. (2012) <i>Media</i>				
	& Society, 5th edition. Oxford:	Oxford University				
	Press.					
	Shohat, Ella and Robert Stam.	1994. Unthinking				
	Eurocentrism: Multiculturalism	and				
	the Media, Routledge.					

II	UNIT – 2: THEORIES:	10	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	Marxian idea of media, Theodor Adorno		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	and Max Horkheimer: Culture as		CO3	11., 120, 120
	Industry, Stuart Hall: Encoding and		CO4	
	Decoding, Jean Baudrillard: hyper		CO5	
	reality. Manuel Castells - Network			
	Society.			
	Adorno, Theodor. 1991. The Culture Industry			
	selected essays on mass culture New York:			
	Routledge			
	Arato, A. and E. Gebhardt. 1988. The Essential			
	Frankfurt School Reader. New York: The			
	Continuum Publishing Company.			
	Bauman, Zygmunt. 1993. Intimations of			
	Postmodernity. London: Routledge			
	Benjamin, W. 1969. The Work of Art in the age of			
	Mechanical Reproduction. Illuminations. New			
	York; Schocken Books.			
	Castells, M. (2000). The rise of the network society.			
	Oxford: Blackwell Publishers.			
	Hall, S. (1980) 'Cultural Studies: Two Paradigms',			
	Media, Cultureand Society 2, 57-72.			
	Inglis, Fred. 1995. Cultural studies. Oxford:			
	Blackwell			
	Theodor, W. (1991). 'Culture Industry			
	Reconsidered', In The Culture Industry: Selected			
	Essays in Mass Culture. London: Routledge. Pp.			
	98-106.			
	Thompson, B. (1995). 'The Rise of Mediated			
	Interaction', In the Media and Modernity: A			
	Social Theory of the Media. Stanford.			
III	<u>UNIT – 3 :</u>	10	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	• RISE OF MEDIA IN GLOBAL AGE:		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	The Internet as global media, popular		CO3	
	culture, New Media and The rise of		CO4	
	convergence culture.		CO5	
	Appadurai, A. 1986. The Social Life of Things:			
	Commodities in Cultural Perspective, Cambridge			
	University Press.			
	Herman, Edward S. and Chomsky, Noam. 1988.			

	Manufacturing Consent: The Political Economy of Mass Media, Pantheon Books. Jenkins, H. (2006). Convergence Culture: WhereOld and New Media Collide. New York, NY: New York University Press.JeRaymond, W. (2005). 'Culture and Masses' in Popular Culture: A Reader.London: Sage Publications Kahn, R., & Kellner, D (2004). "New Media and Internet Activism: From the "Battle of Seattle to Blogging". New Media and Society. pp. 87-95. Kumar, KJ. 2010. Mass Communication in India, Jaico Publishing House.			
IV	<u>UNIT -4:</u>	11	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	MEDIA DEMOCRACY: Role of media in		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	change and development, Critical analysis		CO3	
	of media towards social responsibility,		CO4	
	Freedom of speech and expression and right to privacy.		CO5	
	C. Berry and F. Martin eds. 2003. Mobile Cultures:			
	New Media in Queer Asia, Duke University Press.			
	Gans, HJ. 2004. Deciding What's News.			
	Northwestern University Press.			
	Grossman, L. 2009. Iran Protests: Twitter, the			
	Medium of the Movement content.time.com.			
	Kahn, R. and D. Kellner. 2004. "New Media and			
	Internet Activism: From the "Battle of Seattle to			
	Blogging". New Media and Society.			
	Lelyveld, D. 1994. "Upon the Subdominant:			
	Administering Music on All-India Radio". Social			
	Text.			
	Uberoi, Patricia. (2006). Freedom and Destiny:			
	Gender, Family and Popular Culture in India.			
	Oxford University Press. pp. 1-47, 138-179.			
V	UNIT -5: <u>CINEMA AND SOCIETY:</u>	11	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	Studies from Tamil Nadu		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	Constantine V. Nakassis. 2016. Doing Style: Youth		CO3	
	and Mass Mediation in South India. University of		CO4	
	Chicago Press.		CO5	
	Damodaran, K., & Gorringe, H. (2017). Madurai Formula Films: Caste Pride and Politics in Tamil			
	Formula Fillis: Caste Pride and Politics in Tamil			

Cinema. South Asia Multidisciplinary Academic Journal.

Dickey, S. (1993). *Cinema and the urban poor in south India*. Cambridge [England: Cambridge University Press.

Velayutham, S., & Devadas, V. (2021). *Tamil cinema in the twenty-first century: Caste, gender and technology.* (select chapters)Pandian, M. S. S. (1992). *The image trap: M.G. Ramachandran in film and politics.* New Delhi: Sage.

- 1. Adorno, Theodor. 1991. The Culture Industry selected essays on mass culture New York: Routledge
- 2. Appadurai, A. 1986. The Social Life of Things: Commodities in Cultural Perspective, Cambridge University Press.
- 3. Arato, A. and E. Gebhardt. 1988. The Essential Frankfurt School Reader. New York: The Continuum Publishing Company.
- 4. Bauman, Zygmunt. 1993. Intimations of Postmodernity. London: Routledge
- 5. Benjamin, W. 1969. The Work of Art in the age of Mechanical Reproduction. Illuminations. New York; Schocken Books.
- 6. Burton, Graeme. (2011). Media and Society. New Delhi. Tata McGraw Hill.
- 7. C. Berry and F. Martin eds. 2003. Mobile Cultures: New Media in Queer Asia, Duke University Press.
- 8. Castells, M. (2000). *The rise of the network society*. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers.
- 9. Constantine V. Nakassis. 2016. Doing Style: Youth and Mass Mediation in South India. University of Chicago Press.
- 10. Damodaran, K., & Gorringe, H. (2017). Madurai Formula Films: Caste Pride and Politics in Tamil Cinema. *South Asia Multidisciplinary Academic Journal*.
- 11. Dickey, S. (1993). *Cinema and the urban poor in south India*. Cambridge [England: Cambridge University Press.
- 12. Gans, HJ. 2004. Deciding What's News. Northwestern University Press.
- 13. Grossman, L. 2009. Iran Protests: Twitter, the Medium of the Movement content.time.com.
- 14. Hall, S. (1980) 'Cultural Studies: Two Paradigms', Media, Culture and Society 2, 57-72.
- 15. Herman, Edward S. and Chomsky, Noam. 1988. Manufacturing Consent: The Political Economy of Mass Media, Pantheon Books.
- 16. In Velayutham, S., & In Devadas, V. (2021). *Tamil* Inglis, Fred. 1995. Cultural studies. Oxford: Blackwell
- 17. Jenkins, H. (2006). Convergence Culture: Where Old and New Media Collide. New

- York, NY: New York University Press.
- 18. JeRaymond, W. (2005). *'Culture and Masses' in Popular Culture: A Reader*. London: Sage Publications
- 19. Kahn, R. and D. Kellner. 2004. "New Media and Internet Activism: From the "Battle of Seattle to Blogging". New Media and Society.
- 20. Kahn, R., & Kellner, D (2004). "New Media and Internet Activism: From the "Battle of Seattle to Blogging". New Media and Society. pp. 87-95.
- 21. Kumar, KJ. 2010. Mass Communication in India, Jaico Publishing House.
- 22. Lelyveld, D. 1994. "Upon the Subdominant: Administering Music on All-India Radio". Social Text.
- 23. McLuhan, Marshall. (1964). *Understanding Media: Extensions of Man*. Cambridge: The MIT Press. Pp. 07-21.
- 24. O'Shaughnessy, M., and Stadler, J. (2012) *Media & Society*, 5th edition. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- 25. Pandian, M. S. S. (1992). *The image trap: M.G. Ramachandran in film and politics*. New Delhi: Sage.
- 26. Shohat, Ella and Robert Stam. 1994. Unthinking Eurocentrism: Multiculturalism and the Media, Routledge.
- 27. Theodor, W. (1991). *'Culture Industry Reconsidered'*, In The Culture Industry: Selected Essays in Mass Culture. London: Routledge. Pp. 98-106.
- 28. Thompson, B. (1995). 'The Rise of Mediated Interaction', In the Media and Modernity: A Social Theory of the Media. Stanford.
- 29. Uberoi, Patricia. (2006). *Freedom and Destiny: Gender, Family and Popular Culture in India*. Oxford University Press. pp. 1-47, 138-179.
- 30. Velayutham, S., & Devadas, V. (2021). *cinema in the twenty-first century: Caste, gender and technology.* (select chapters)

Course Outcomes (COs) Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

Statement		Bloom's Level
CO 1	An acquaintance with history of media	K1, K2
CO 2	Understanding various theoretical strands in sociology of media	К3
CO 3	Comprehend and critically assess the role of media (old and	K4
	new) and the implications for transforming society at large.	
CO 4	Examine the role of mass media in constructing society	K5
CO 5	Investigate the role of media in power relation.	K6

Course Code	PSO3ME02
Course Title	Migration, Refugees and Statelessness
Credits	02
Hours/Week	04
Category	Major Elective
Semester	III
Regulation	2022

Course Overview

This paper provides students with an introduction to the dynamics and issues associated with refugees, statelessness, and migration to understand and position themselves critically with regard to a variety of issues related to refugees and migration. This paper gives special attention to the evolving set of legal norms, institutions, and procedures that have emerged from the international community's resolve to protect refugees and other forced migrants. Students will be introduced to the underlying political, economic, and social dimensions of the migration and refugee crisis.

Course Objectives

On the completion of this paper, students will be able to

- Critically examine literature and data on migration and refugees.
- Categorize the concept of migration/refugee and its historical context and changing patterns.
- Examine political, social, economic, cultural approaches to forced migration in the local and global contexts.

Prerequisites	Not Applicable
---------------	----------------

	SYLLABUS					
UNIT	CONTENT	HOURS	COs	COGNITIVE		
				LEVEL		
I	Unit 1: Introduction	10	CO1			
	 History of Population Movements: 		CO2			
	(Migrants, Immigrants, Internally		CO3			
	displaced persons and refugees.)		CO4	K1, K2, K3,		
	• Concepts/ Understanding the		CO5	K4, K5, K6		
	fundamental terms: International					
	Migrant, Asylum seeker, Refugee					
	Illegal Migrant and Stateless person.					

	- Sociological, Demographic and			
	Legal perspectives on migration.			
	Demuth, 'Some Conceptual Thoughts on			
	Migration' in B. Agozino (ed.), Theoretical			
	and Methodological Issues in Migration			
	Research (Ashgate Publishing, 2000), 21–58.			
	G.S.Goodwin-Gill, The Refugee in			
	International Law (Oxford: Oxford University			
	Press, 2nd edn., 1996), 173–195			
	D.S. Massey, J. Arango, G. Hugo, A.			
	Kouaouci, A. Pellegrino, and E. Taylor,			
	'Theories of International Migration: A			
	Review and Appraisal' (1993) 19 Population			
	and Development Review 431–466.			
	UNHCR, 'Refugees, Asylum-seekers, and			
	others of Concern – Trends in Dis-placement,			
	Protection and Solutions' in UNHCR			
	Statistical Yearbook (2001).			
II	Unit 2: The Legal and Institutional	10	CO1	
	Framework for Refugee Protection		CO2	
			CO3	
	• The Evolution of the International		CO4	
	Refugee Regime		CO5	
	• The Universal Standard: the Geneva			
	Convention Refugee Definition and			
	the Statute of the UNHCR			
	 Institutions and Actors in 			
	International Law relevant to			K1, K2, K3,
	refugee protection			K4, K5, K6
	The Interface between International			
	Law and National Law.			
	A. Vibeke Eggli, Mass Refugee Influx and the			
	Limits of Public International Law (The			
	Hague: Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, 2002),			
	40–54, 72–87.			
	G. Loescher, 'The Origins of the International			
	Refugee Regime' in Beyond Charity:			
•				
	International Co-operation and the Global Refugee Crisis (Oxford: Oxford			

	University Press, 1993), 32–55. P. Malanczuk, Akehurst's Modern Introduction to International Law (London: Routledge 7th edn., 1997), 63–71. UNHCR, 'Refugee Protection: A Guide to			
	International Refugee Protection', 2001, Ch. 2.			
III	Unit 3: Forced migration, Refugees and	10	CO1	
	<u>statelessness</u>		CO2	
	 Definition, types and patterns 		CO3	
	 Theoretical approaches to migration 		CO4	
	• Root Causes: Interplay between		CO5	
	Politics, Economics and Violence			
	 Statelessness and displaced persons - 			
	, Rights, Regulations and			
	Citizenship			K1, K2, K3,
	UNHCR, 'Handbook on Procedures and			K4, K5, K6
	Criteria for Determining Refugee Status under			
	the 1951 Convention and the 1967 Protocol			
	Relating to the Status of Refugees', 1979,			
	108–109.			
	Zhukov, Y. M. 2015. "Population			
	Resettlement in War: Theory and Evidence			
	from Soviet Archives." Journal of Conflict			
	Resolution.			
IV	Unit 4: Internal migration in India	11	CO1	
	 Definition, concepts, factors, trends 		CO2	
	and patterns of internal migration.		CO3	
	 Labour migration and the changing 		CO4	
	nature of work and employment		CO5	
	 Internal migrant statistics census 			
	2001 and 2011			K1, K2, K3,
	• Provisions of Inter-State Migrant			K4, K5, K6
	Workmen Act of 1979			, -, -
	De Haas, H. (2010). Migration and			
	development: A theoretical perspective.			
	International Migration Review, 44(1), 227-264.			
	Kalleberg, A. L. (2009). Precarious work,			
	insecure workers: Employment relations in			
	insecure workers: Employment relations in			

transition. American Sociological Review, 74(1), 1-22. Strauss, K. (2012). Coerced, forced and unfree labour: Geographies of exploitation in contemporary labour markets. Geography Compass, 6(3), 137-148. Todaro MP. 1980. "Internal migration in developing countries: A survey." InPopulation and Economic Change in Developing			
Countries, edited by Richard A. Easterlin, 361–402. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.			
 Unit 5: Migration in South Asia The historical context of migration in South Asia (Cross-Border Migration: India, Bangladesh, and Nepal) Migrants: Exploitation, Discrimination, Marginalization and Exclusion (Politics of Noncitizen rights in South Asia) National Human Rights Role of NGOs/ Humanitarian Agencies in the protection and promotion of Human Rights in South Asia 	11	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	K1, K2, K3, K4, K5, K6

- 1. 1975 Migrant Workers (Supplementary Provisions) Convention, 1975 (No. 143) (ILO)
- 2. 2018 The Global Compact for Safe, Orderly and Regular Migration (GCM) Agreement, 10–11 December 2018, signed by 164 Nations on 19 December 2018 at Marrakesh, Morocco.
- 3. 2018 UNHCR Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2017, pp. 1-15.
- 4. 2019-Global Report on Internal Displacement-2019-IDMC-GRID.
- 5. 2020 UN-IOM World Migration Report.
- 6. 2020-Global Trends Report-Forced Displacement in 2018.
- 7. 2020-UNHCR Global Appeal 2018-2019.

- 8. Banerjee, Paula, et al, ed., The State of Being Stateless: An Account of South Asia (Hyderabad: Orient Blackswan, 2016). HR- 6098
- 9. Bloemraad, Irene. 2006. "Citizenship Lessons from the Past: The Contours of Immigrant Naturalization in the Early 20th Century." Social Science Quarterly 87(5): 927-953.
- 10. Chimni, B.S. International Refugee Law: A Reader, New Delhi: Sage Publications, 2000 2.
- 11. Chimni, B.S. The Birth of a Discipline: From Refugee to Forced Migration Studies, (2009) Journal of Refugee Studies 22 (1), pp. 11-29. 3.
- 12. Goodwin-Gill, Guy S., McAdam, Jane, The Refugee in International Law, Third Revised Edition, Oxford University Press, 2007
- 13. Lee ES. 1966. "A theory of migration." Demography, 3: 47–57.
- 14. Laura van Waas, Melanie Khanna. 'Solving Statelessness' Wolf legal publishers, The Netherlands
- 15. UNHCR Handbook on Protection of Stateless Persons (Under the 1954 Convention relating to the status of Stateless Persons) 2014.
- 16. Weiner, Myron. 'Rejected peoples and unwanted migrants in South Asia' (Taken from the 'Issues in Refugee Protection' background papers, JRS South Asia, Bangalore, 1999

Documentaries/Film/Videos

- 1. http://youtu.be/JFoyeTUU7WE (Destination Europe: Syria's War Refugees)
 http://youtu.be/SA-Im102uEI (Refugees are Scum---Social Experiment)
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/user/unhcr (United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR))
- 3. https://www.youtube.com/user/unhcr/featured (UNHCR)
- 4. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BZhGwokWAU0 (World Refugee Day-2019 (World Bank))
- 5. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Dy4v0DssBJA&list=PLtPw-Y91GlmVF8j7q7NiaKN1Ii2Ub7AhM (UNHCR Excom 2015: A Worldin Crisis)
- 6. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=F3TZGDaM6O4 (How Do We Tackle The Root Causes of Displacement?)
- 7. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fMJUJ64RPPM (UNHCR Executive Committee 2015: Opening Remarks by António Guterres) -
- 8. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FxZaDNOH5no (What is a Refugee? World Refugee Day-2019)
- 9. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LpwqK3B2ac8 (To Be A Refugee (UNHCR))
- 10. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s5aLyr4YvEY (Refugees: Looking For Safe Shores)

$Course\ Outcomes\ (COs)$ Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

	Statement	Bloom's
		Level
CO 1	Define and explain concepts of relevance for the study of migrants	K1,K2
	and refugees.	
CO 2	Demonstrate and illustrate the challenges involved in the legal and	К3
	institutional protection of refugees and forced migrants.	
CO 3	Analyse and explain a comprehensive understanding of the law	K4
	concerning migrants and refugees.	
CO 4	Critically engage in contemporary debates on migration and	K5
	humanitarian responses. / Critically analyze key principles legal and	
	political related to refugees and forced migration.	
CO 5	Develop and construct effective arguments about the complexities	K6
	of today's migration, refugee, and statelessness systems.	

Course Code	PSO3ID01
Course Title	Social legislation in India
Credits	03
Hours/Week	06
Category	Interdisciplinary ID
Semester	III
Regulation	2022

Course Overview

This paper focuses on the major contemporary concerns in social policy and the implications of social transformation for discussions about welfare and social legislation. The paper will give students an overview of certain essential themes in constitutional rights, social law, and social security.

Course Objectives

On the completion of this paper, students will be able to

- Analyse the role of law and social legislations in alleviating discriminations in society.
- Analyse social issues and problems of women and children and the role of social legislations in shaping and responding to them.
- Ability to analyse and interpret the various social welfare policies.

Prerequisites	Not Applicable
---------------	----------------

	SYLLABUS			
UNIT	CONTENT	HOURS	COs	COGNITIV
				E LEVEL
I	Unit 1: Introduction	15	CO1	
	 Social Legislation - meaning, objectives, 		CO2	
	relation with social policy.		CO3	
	 Social Legislation as an instrument of 		CO4	K1, K2, K3,
	social control.		CO5	K4, K5, K6
	 Types of Law-substantive, procedural, civil and criminal law 			
	 Social change and social justice. 			
II	Unit 2: Indian constitution and Social	15	CO1	
	<u>legislation</u>		CO2	V1 V2 V2
	 Fundamental Rights 		CO3	K1, K2, K3,
	 Fundamental duties 		CO4	K4, K5, K6
	 Directive Principles of State policy 		CO5	

III	Unit 3: Systems for Social Defence	16	CO1	
	Objectives of social defence		CO2	
	 The Transgender Persons (Protection of 		CO3	
	Rights) Act, 2019		CO4	K1, K2, K3,
	 Persons with disabilities (equal 		CO5	K4, K5, K6
	opportunities, protection of rights			, -, -
	and full			
	participation) Act,1995			
IV	Unit 4: Legislations related to Women and	16	CO1	
	Children:		CO2	
	 Protection of women from domestic 		CO3	
	violence Act, 2005		CO4	
	 The Sexual Harassment of women at 		CO5	
	workplace Act, 2013			K1, K2, K3,
	 Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act, 			K4, K5, K6
	1971			
	 Protection of Children from Sexual 			
	Offences Act, 2012			
	• The Juvenile Justice Act, 2015			
	 Child Marriage Prohibition Act, 2006 			
V	Unit 5: Social security and legal aid in India	16	CO1	
	 ESI Act 		CO2	
	 Workmen's Compensation Act 		CO3	K1, K2, K3,
	 National legal services authority 		CO4	K4, K5, K6
	 RTI as a tool 		CO5	
	 Public Interest Litigation 			

References

 $\underline{https://pib.gov.in/newsite/PrintRelease.aspx?relid=113750}$

https://socialjustice.nic.in/Viewdata?mid=1256

https://socialwelfare.delhigovt.nic.in/content/implementing-different-social-legislations

https://wcd.nic.in/act/dowry-prohibition-act-1961

https://www.indiacode.nic.in/bitstream/123456789/15436/1/protection of women from do mestic violence act%2C 2005.pdf

$Course\ Outcomes\ (COs)$ Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

	Statement	Bloom's Level
CO 1	Identify and explain the principles of social legislation, as well as the state's responsibility and the interplay between fundamental rights and directive principles.	K1,K2
CO 2	Demonstrate an in-depth understanding of the aspects of social security and its relationship to larger social issues.	К3
CO 3	Analyse and explain a comprehensive understanding of the law concerning women, children, transgender and differently abled people.	K4
CO 4	Evaluate and measure the applicability and effectiveness of social defence regulations.	K5
CO 5	Develop and Construct an attitude of self-reflection and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of changing legal contexts.	K6

Course Code	PSO3VA01
Course Title	Globalisation and Society
Credits	01
Hours/Week	02
Category	Value Added Course
Semester	III
Regulation	2022

Course Overview

This course introduces the student to the sociological understanding of globalization. The course explores the factors that led to globalization. It explores the implication of globalization on the various aspects of everyday life like culture, style, communication etc. This course enables the students to explore the implications of globalization in their everyday life.

Course Objectives

On the completion of this paper, the students will be able to

- To define and understand globalization
- To explain and explore the causes of globalization
- To contextualize the effects of globalization on everyday life
- To understand and critique the consequences of globalization

Prerequisites	Not Applicable
---------------	----------------

	SYLLABUS			
UNIT	CONTENT	HOURS	Cos	COGNITIV
				E LEVEL
Ι	UNIT 1: INTRODUCTION:	6		
	Definition of Globalization			
	The world before globalization			
	History of Globalization: Economic and			
	Technological history			
	Causes of Globalization			
	Giddens, A., & Griffiths, S. (2006). Sociology.			
	Polity. Pp30-71			
	Steger, M. B. (2017). Globalization: A very			
	short introduction (Vol. 86). Oxford University			
	Press.			
	Beck, U. (2018). What is globalization?. John			
	Wiley & Sons. (Select Chapters)			

Colonial and Post-Colonial Societies Transformation of capitalism from Mercantile to Industrial to transnational capitalism Conspicuous consumption Steger, M. B. (2017). Globalization: A very short introduction (Vol. 86). Oxford University Press.Pp 37-56 Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97. Smart, J. (2004). Globalization and Modernity— A Case Study of Cognac Consumption in Hong Kong. Anthropologica, 46(2), 219–229. III UNIT 3: GLOBALIZATION OF CULTURE Globalization of Cinema Globalization of Music Globalization of Music Globalization of Food Rao, S. (2007). The globalization of Bollywood: An ethnography of non-elite audiences in India. The Communication Review, 10(1), 57-76. Turner, B. S., & Holton, R. J. (Eds.). (2010). The Routledge international handbook of globalization studies. New York: Routledge.Pp 395-412 Alim, H. S. (2009). Translocal style communities: Hip hop youth as cultural theorists of style, language, and globalization. Pragmatics, 19(1), 103-127. Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57. IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION The advent of the Internet Social media Network society Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97. Khiabany, G. (2003). Globalization and the	II	UNIT II: GLOBAL CAPITALISM	5	
Transformation of capitalism from Mercantile to Industrial to transnational capitalism Conspicuous consumption Steger, M. B. (2017). Globalization: A very short introduction (Vol. 86). Oxford University Press.Pp 37-56 Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97. Smart, J. (2004). Globalization and Modernity A Case Study of Cognac Consumption in Hong Kong. Anthropologica, 46(2), 219-229. III UNIT 3: GLOBALIZATION OF CULTURE Globalization of Cinema Globalization of Music Globalization of Music Globalization of Pood Rao, S. (2007). The globalization of Bollywood: An ethnography of non-elite audiences in India. The Communication Review, 10(1), 57-76. Turner, B. S., & Holton, R. J. (Eds.). (2010). The Routledge international handbook of globalization studies. New York: Routledge.Pp 395-412 Alim, H. S. (2009). Translocal style communities: Hip hop youth as cultural theorists of style, language, and globalization. Pragmatics, 19(1), 103-127. Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57. IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION The advent of the Internet Social media Network society Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.		-		
Mercantile to Industrial to transnational capitalism Conspicuous consumption Steger, M. B. (2017). Globalization: A very short introduction (Vol. 86). Oxford University Press, Pp 37-56 Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97. Smart, J. (2004). Globalization and Modernity A Case Study of Cognac Consumption in Hong Kong. Anthropologica, 46(2), 219–229. III UNIT 3: GLOBALIZATION OF CULTURE Globalization of Cinema Globalization of Music Globalization of Food Rao, S. (2007). The globalization of Bollywood: An ethnography of non-elite audiences in India. The Communication Review, 10(1), 57-76. Turner, B. S., & Holton, R. J. (Eds.). (2010). The Routledge international handbook of globalization studies. New York: Routledge.Pp 395-412 Alim, H. S. (2009). Translocal style communities: Hip hop youth as cultural theorists of style, language, and globalization. Pragmatics, 19(1), 103-127. Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57. IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION The advent of the Internet Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.				
Conspicuous consumption Steger, M. B. (2017). Globalization: A very short introduction (Vol. 86). Oxford University Press.Pp 37-56 Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97. Smart, J. (2004). Globalization and Modernity— A Case Study of Cognac Consumption in Hong Kong. Anthropologica, 46(2), 219-229. III UNIT 3: GLOBALIZATION OF CULTURE • Globalization of Cinema • Globalization of Music • Globalization of Food Rao, S. (2007). The globalization of Bollywood: An ethnography of non-elite audiences in India. The Communication Review, 10(1), 57-76. Turner, B. S., & Holton, R. J. (Eds.). (2010). The Routledge international handbook of globalization studies. New York: Routledge.Pp 395-412 Alim, H. S. (2009). Translocal style communities: Hip hop youth as cultural theorists of style, language, and globalization. Pragmatics, 19(1), 103-127. Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57. IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION • The advent of the Internet • Social media • Network society • Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.		<u> </u>		
Conspicuous consumption Steger, M. B. (2017). Globalization: A very short introduction (Vol. 86). Oxford University Press.Pp 37-56 Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97. Smart, J. (2004). Globalization and Modernity— A Case Study of Cognac Consumption in Hong Kong. Anthropologica, 46(2), 219-229. III UNIT 3: GLOBALIZATION OF CULTURE • Globalization of Cinema • Globalization of Music • Globalization of Food Rao, S. (2007). The globalization of Bollywood: An ethnography of non-elite audiences in India. The Communication Review, 10(1), 57-76. Turner, B. S., & Holton, R. J. (Eds.). (2010). The Routledge international handbook of globalization studies. New York: Routledge.Pp 395-412 Alim, H. S. (2009). Translocal style communities: Hip hop youth as cultural theorists of style, language, and globalization. Pragmatics, 19(1), 103-127. Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57. IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION • The advent of the Internet • Social media • Network society • Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.		capitalism		
Steger, M. B. (2017). Globalization: A very short introduction (Vol. 86). Oxford University Press.Pp 37-56 Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97. Smart, J. (2004). Globalization and Modernity— A Case Study of Cognac Consumption in Hong Kong. Anthropologica, 46(2), 219–229. III UNIT 3: GLOBALIZATION OF CULTURE • Globalization of Cinema • Globalization of Music • Globalization of Music • Globalization of Bollywood: An ethnography of non-elite audiences in India. The Communication Review, 10(1), 57-76. Turner, B. S., & Holton, R. J. (Eds.). (2010). The Routledge international handbook of globalization studies. New York: Routledge.Pp 395-412 Alim, H. S. (2009). Translocal style communities: Hip hop youth as cultural theorists of style, language, and globalization. Pragmatics, 19(1), 103-127. Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57. IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION • The advent of the Internet • Social media • Network society • Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.		_		
Press.Pp 37-56 Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97. Smart, J. (2004). Globalization and Modernity— A Case Study of Cognac Consumption in Hong Kong. Anthropologica, 46(2), 219-229. III UNIT 3: GLOBALIZATION OF CULTURE • Globalization of Cinema • Globalization of Music • Globalization of Food Rao, S. (2007). The globalization of Bollywood: An ethnography of non-elite audiences in India. The Communication Review, 10(1), 57-76. Turner, B. S., & Holton, R. J. (Eds.). (2010). The Routledge international handbook of globalization studies. New York: Routledge.Pp 395-412 Alim, H. S. (2009). Translocal style communities: Hip hop youth as cultural theorists of style, language, and globalization. Pragmatics, 19(1), 103-127. Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57. IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION • The advent of the Internet • Social media • Network society • Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.		Steger, M. B. (2017). Globalization: A very		
Press.Pp 37-56 Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97. Smart, J. (2004). Globalization and Modernity— A Case Study of Cognac Consumption in Hong Kong. Anthropologica, 46(2), 219-229. III UNIT 3: GLOBALIZATION OF CULTURE • Globalization of Cinema • Globalization of Music • Globalization of Food Rao, S. (2007). The globalization of Bollywood: An ethnography of non-elite audiences in India. The Communication Review, 10(1), 57-76. Turner, B. S., & Holton, R. J. (Eds.). (2010). The Routledge international handbook of globalization studies. New York: Routledge.Pp 395-412 Alim, H. S. (2009). Translocal style communities: Hip hop youth as cultural theorists of style, language, and globalization. Pragmatics, 19(1), 103-127. Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57. IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION • The advent of the Internet • Social media • Network society • Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.		short introduction (Vol. 86). Oxford University		
W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97. Smart, J. (2004). Globalization and Modernity— A Case Study of Cognac Consumption in Hong Kong. Anthropologica, 46(2), 219–229. III UNIT 3: GLOBALIZATION OF CULTURE • Globalization of Cinema • Globalization of Music • Globalization of Food Rao, S. (2007). The globalization of Bollywood: An ethnography of non-elite audiences in India. The Communication Review, 10(1), 57-76. Turner, B. S., & Holton, R. J. (Eds.). (2010). The Routledge international handbook of globalization studies. New York: Routledge.Pp 395-412 Alim, H. S. (2009). Translocal style communities: Hip hop youth as cultural theorists of style, language, and globalization. Pragmatics, 19(1), 103-127. Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57. IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION • The advent of the Internet • Social media • Network society • Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.		Press.Pp 37-56		
Smart, J. (2004). Globalization and Modernity— A Case Study of Cognac Consumption in Hong Kong. Anthropologica, 46(2), 219–229. III UNIT 3: GLOBALIZATION OF CULTURE Globalization of Cinema Globalization of Music Globalization of Food Rao, S. (2007). The globalization of Bollywood: An ethnography of non-elite audiences in India. The Communication Review, 10(1), 57-76. Turner, B. S., & Holton, R. J. (Eds.). (2010). The Routledge international handbook of globalization studies. New York: Routledge.Pp 395-412 Alim, H. S. (2009). Translocal style communities: Hip hop youth as cultural theorists of style, language, and globalization. Pragmatics, 19(1), 103-127. Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57. IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION The advent of the Internet Social media Network society Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.		Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization.		
A Case Study of Cognac Consumption in Hong Kong. Anthropologica, 46(2), 219–229. III UNIT 3: GLOBALIZATION OF CULTURE • Globalization of Cinema • Globalization of Music • Globalization of Food Rao, S. (2007). The globalization of Bollywood: An ethnography of non-elite audiences in India. The Communication Review, 10(1), 57-76. Turner, B. S., & Holton, R. J. (Eds.). (2010). The Routledge international handbook of globalization studies. New York: Routledge.Pp 395-412 Alim, H. S. (2009). Translocal style communities: Hip hop youth as cultural theorists of style, language, and globalization. Pragmatics, 19(1), 103-127. Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57. IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION • The advent of the Internet • Social media • Network society • Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.		W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.		
III UNIT 3: GLOBALIZATION OF CULTURE • Globalization of Cinema • Globalization of Food Rao, S. (2007). The globalization of Bollywood: An ethnography of non-elite audiences in India. The Communication Review, 10(1), 57-76. Turner, B. S., & Holton, R. J. (Eds.). (2010). The Routledge international handbook of globalization studies. New York: Routledge.Pp 395-412 Alim, H. S. (2009). Translocal style communities: Hip hop youth as cultural theorists of style, language, and globalization. Pragmatics, 19(1), 103-127. Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57. IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION • The advent of the Internet • Social media • Network society • Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.		Smart, J. (2004). Globalization and Modernity—		
III UNIT 3: GLOBALIZATION OF CULTURE • Globalization of Cinema • Globalization of Music • Globalization of Food Rao, S. (2007). The globalization of Bollywood: An ethnography of non-elite audiences in India. The Communication Review, 10(1), 57-76. Turner, B. S., & Holton, R. J. (Eds.). (2010). The Routledge international handbook of globalization studies. New York: Routledge.Pp 395-412 Alim, H. S. (2009). Translocal style communities: Hip hop youth as cultural theorists of style, language, and globalization. Pragmatics, 19(1), 103-127. Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57. IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION • The advent of the Internet • Social media • Network society • Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.		A Case Study of Cognac Consumption in Hong		
CULTURE • Globalization of Cinema • Globalization of Music • Globalization of Food Rao, S. (2007). The globalization of Bollywood: An ethnography of non-elite audiences in India. The Communication Review, 10(1), 57-76. Turner, B. S., & Holton, R. J. (Eds.). (2010). The Routledge international handbook of globalization studies. New York: Routledge.Pp 395-412 Alim, H. S. (2009). Translocal style communities: Hip hop youth as cultural theorists of style, language, and globalization. Pragmatics, 19(1), 103-127. Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57. IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION • The advent of the Internet • Social media • Network society • Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York, 45-97.		Kong. Anthropologica, 46(2), 219–229.		
Globalization of Cinema Globalization of Music Globalization of Food Rao, S. (2007). The globalization of Bollywood: An ethnography of non-elite audiences in India. The Communication Review, 10(1), 57-76. Turner, B. S., & Holton, R. J. (Eds.). (2010). The Routledge international handbook of globalization studies. New York: Routledge.Pp 395-412 Alim, H. S. (2009). Translocal style communities: Hip hop youth as cultural theorists of style, language, and globalization. Pragmatics, 19(1), 103-127. Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57. IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION The advent of the Internet Social media Network society Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.	III	UNIT 3: GLOBALIZATION OF	5	
Globalization of Music Globalization of Food Rao, S. (2007). The globalization of Bollywood: An ethnography of non-elite audiences in India. The Communication Review, 10(1), 57-76. Turner, B. S., & Holton, R. J. (Eds.). (2010). The Routledge international handbook of globalization studies. New York: Routledge.Pp 395-412 Alim, H. S. (2009). Translocal style communities: Hip hop youth as cultural theorists of style, language, and globalization. Pragmatics, 19(1), 103-127. Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57. IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION The advent of the Internet Social media Network society Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.		CULTURE		
• Globalization of Food Rao, S. (2007). The globalization of Bollywood: An ethnography of non-elite audiences in India. The Communication Review, 10(1), 57-76. Turner, B. S., & Holton, R. J. (Eds.). (2010). The Routledge international handbook of globalization studies. New York: Routledge.Pp 395-412 Alim, H. S. (2009). Translocal style communities: Hip hop youth as cultural theorists of style, language, and globalization. Pragmatics, 19(1), 103-127. Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57. IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION • The advent of the Internet • Social media • Network society • Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.		Globalization of Cinema		
Rao, S. (2007). The globalization of Bollywood: An ethnography of non-elite audiences in India. The Communication Review, 10(1), 57-76. Turner, B. S., & Holton, R. J. (Eds.). (2010). The Routledge international handbook of globalization studies. New York: Routledge.Pp 395-412 Alim, H. S. (2009). Translocal style communities: Hip hop youth as cultural theorists of style, language, and globalization. Pragmatics, 19(1), 103-127. Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57. IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION • The advent of the Internet • Social media • Network society • Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.		Globalization of Music		
An ethnography of non-elite audiences in India. The Communication Review, 10(1), 57-76. Turner, B. S., & Holton, R. J. (Eds.). (2010). The Routledge international handbook of globalization studies. New York: Routledge.Pp 395-412 Alim, H. S. (2009). Translocal style communities: Hip hop youth as cultural theorists of style, language, and globalization. Pragmatics, 19(1), 103-127. Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57. IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION • The advent of the Internet • Social media • Network society • Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.		Globalization of Food		
The Communication Review, 10(1), 57-76. Turner, B. S., & Holton, R. J. (Eds.). (2010). The Routledge international handbook of globalization studies. New York: Routledge.Pp 395-412 Alim, H. S. (2009). Translocal style communities: Hip hop youth as cultural theorists of style, language, and globalization. Pragmatics, 19(1), 103-127. Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57. IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION • The advent of the Internet • Social media • Network society • Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.		Rao, S. (2007). The globalization of Bollywood:		
Turner, B. S., & Holton, R. J. (Eds.). (2010). The Routledge international handbook of globalization studies. New York: Routledge.Pp 395-412 Alim, H. S. (2009). Translocal style communities: Hip hop youth as cultural theorists of style, language, and globalization. Pragmatics, 19(1), 103-127. Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57. IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION • The advent of the Internet • Social media • Network society • Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.		An ethnography of non-elite audiences in India.		
Routledge international handbook of globalization studies. New York: Routledge.Pp 395-412 Alim, H. S. (2009). Translocal style communities: Hip hop youth as cultural theorists of style, language, and globalization. Pragmatics, 19(1), 103-127. Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57. IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION • The advent of the Internet • Social media • Network society • Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.		The Communication Review, 10(1), 57-76.		
globalization studies. New York: Routledge.Pp 395-412 Alim, H. S. (2009). Translocal style communities: Hip hop youth as cultural theorists of style, language, and globalization. Pragmatics, 19(1), 103-127. Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57. IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION • The advent of the Internet • Social media • Network society • Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.		Turner, B. S., & Holton, R. J. (Eds.). (2010). <i>The</i>		
Alim, H. S. (2009). Translocal style communities: Hip hop youth as cultural theorists of style, language, and globalization. Pragmatics, 19(1), 103-127. Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57. IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION • The advent of the Internet • Social media • Network society • Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.		Routledge international handbook of		
Alim, H. S. (2009). Translocal style communities: Hip hop youth as cultural theorists of style, language, and globalization. Pragmatics, 19(1), 103-127. Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57. IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION • The advent of the Internet • Social media • Network society • Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.				
communities: Hip hop youth as cultural theorists of style, language, and globalization. Pragmatics, 19(1), 103-127. Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57. IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION • The advent of the Internet • Social media • Network society • Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.				
theorists of style, language, and globalization. Pragmatics, 19(1), 103-127. Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57. IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION • The advent of the Internet • Social media • Network society • Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Pragmatics, 19(1), 103-127. Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57. IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION • The advent of the Internet • Social media • Network society • Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.				
Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57. IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION • The advent of the Internet • Social media • Network society • Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.				
IV UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION The advent of the Internet Social media Network society Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.				
 The advent of the Internet Social media Network society Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97. 		1		
 Social media Network society Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97. 	IV	UNIT 4: THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION	5	
 Network society Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97. 		The advent of the Internet		
 Social media, diaspora and migration Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97. 		Social media		
Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.		Network society		
W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.		Social media, diaspora and migration		
		Sassen, S. (2007). A sociology of globalization.		
Khiabany, G. (2003). Globalization and the		W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.		
		Khiabany, G. (2003). Globalization and the		

	internet: Myths and realities. Trends in		
	Communication, 11(2), 137-153.		
	Turner, B. S., & Holton, R. J. (Eds.). (2010). <i>The</i>		
	Routledge international handbook of		
	globalization studies. New York: Routledge.Pp		
	62-77.		
	Castells, Manuel.(2014) The Impact of the		
	Internet on Society: A Global Perspective.		
	https://www.technologyreview.com/2014/09/08		
	/171458/the-impact-of-the-internet-on-society-		
	a-global-perspective/		
	Madianou, M., & Miller, D. (2013). Migration		
	and new media: Transnational families and		
	polymedia Routledge. (Select Chapters)		
V	UNIT 5: REFLECTIVE LEARNING	5	
	• Documentary: Food Globalization: The		
	Truth Behind Cheap Food		
	Link:		
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5pW3Hqe		
	Mm-0		
	Documentary: Corona's consequences – how the		
	pandemic is changing globalization		
	Link: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=j1z-gVc6HZg		

- Giddens, A., & Griffiths, S. (2006). Sociology. Polity. Pp30-71
- Steger, M. B. (2017). *Globalization: A very short introduction* (Vol. 86). Oxford University Press.
- Beck, U. (2018). What is globalization?. John Wiley & Sons. (Select Chapters)
- Sassen, S. (2007). *A sociology of globalization*. W&W Norton and Co. New York. 45-97.
- Smart, J. (2004). *Globalization and Modernity—A Case Study of Cognac Consumption in Hong Kong*. Anthropologica, 46(2), 219–229.
- Rao, S. (2007). The globalization of Bollywood: An ethnography of non-elite audiences in India. The Communication Review, 10(1), 57-76.
- Turner, B. S., & Holton, R. J. (Eds.). (2010). *The Routledge international handbook of globalization studies*. New York: Routledge.Pp 395-412
- Alim, H. S. (2009). Translocal style communities: Hip hop youth as cultural theorists of style, language, and globalization. Pragmatics, 19(1), 103-127.
- Phillips, L. (2006). Food and globalization. Annu. Rev. Anthropol., 35, 37-57.

- Khiabany, G. (2003). Globalization and the internet: Myths and realities. Trends in Communication, 11(2), 137-153.
- Castells, Manuel.(2014) *The Impact of the Internet on Society: A Global Perspective*. https://www.technologyreview.com/2014/09/08/171458/the-impact-of-the-internet-on-society-a-global-perspective/
- Madianou, M., & Miller, D. (2013). *Migration and new media: Transnational families and polymedia*.. Routledge. (Select Chapters)

Course Code	PSO4MC01
Course Title	Political Sociology
Credits	05
Hours/Week	05
Category	Major Core (MC) - Theory
Semester	IV
Regulation	2022

Course Overview

This course introduces students to the field of political Sociology. It aims to provide students an understanding of state and basis of political power. Notably, an introduction to the study of politics and the state from a sociological point of view. The course also equips students to grasp the historicity of political processes, political institutions and political change to facilitate an understanding of the dynamic nature of political phenomena. The learners will reflect on the substantive issues of contemporary political life.

Course Objectives

Prerequisites

- To trace the historical foundations and major theoretical perspectives in the field of political sociology
- This *course* seeks to introduce students to various topics pertaining to *political* sociology, including power, nationalism, civil society etc.
- To understand major debates in the field of political sociology

Not Applicable

SYLLABUS					
UNIT	CONTENT	HOURS	COs	COGNITIV	
				E LEVEL	
I	UNIT I: INTRODUCING	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,	
	THEORETICAL PERSPECTIVE-		CO2	K4, K5, K6	
	• Political Sociology: Theoretical		CO3		
	Perspectives		CO4		
	 Foundational Thinkers 		CO5		
	• The concept of politics in sociology				
	Botelho, A. (2014). Political sociology:				
	State-society relations. Current Sociology,				
	62(6), 868-885.				
	Nash, K. (2009).				
	Contemporary political sociology:				

Globalization, politics and power. John			
Wiley & Sons. 1-43.			
Nash, K., & Scott, A. (Eds.). (2008). The			
Wiley-Blackwell companion to political			
sociology. John Wiley & Sons. Pp 7-95.			
Sartori, G. (1969). From the sociology of			
politics to political sociology. Government			
and Opposition, 4(2), 195-214			
II UNIT II: STATE AND NATIONALISM	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
Historical emergence of the		CO2	K4, K5, K6
modern state		CO3	111, 110, 110
The Post-Colonial State		CO4	
Everyday Operations of the State		CO5	
Abrams, Philip (1977). "Notes on the			
Difficulty of Studying the State," <i>Journal of</i>			
historical sociology 1.1: 58-89			
Chatterjee, Partha (1993). "Whose Imagined			
Community?" "The Nation and Its Pasts" <i>The</i>			
nation and its fragments: Colonial and			
postcolonial histories. Princeton University			
Press: Princeton. Pp 3-14, 76-95.			
Diwakar, Rekha. (2018). Party System in			
India. OUP.			
Kohli, A., & Singh, P. (Eds.). (2013).			
Routledge handbook of Indian politics.			
London: RoutledgeJames C. Scott (1998)			
Seeing Like a State: How Certain Schemes to			
Improve the Human Condition Have Failed,			
Yale University Press: New Haven.			
Lenin, Vladimir (1992). The state and			
revolution. Penguin: London.			
Nandy, Ashis (1989) "The political culture of			
the Indian state." Daedalus: 1-26.			
Palshikar, Suhas. (2017). Indian Democracy.			
OUP.			
Tillin, Louise. (2019). Indian Federalism.			
OUP.			
• .The emergence of Nationalism			
and Modern State			

	Aloysius, G. (1998). Nationalism without a Nation in India. Oxford University Press. Anderson, B. (2006). <i>Imagined communities: Reflections on the origin and spread of nationalism</i> . Verso books. Pp 1-67. Cornell University Press. Pp: 1-9, 19-63. Gellner, E. (2008). <i>Nations and nationalism</i> . Kaviraj, S. (2010). The imaginary institution of India. Columbia University Press.			
III	 UNIT 3: CIVIL SOCIETY • Introduction to Civil Society • Modernity and Bureaucracy • Public sphere Chandhoke, Neera. (2001). The 'Civil' and the 'Political' in Civil Society. Democratization 8 (2):1 Chatterjee, P. (2004). The politics of the governed: reflections on popular politics in most of the world. Columbia University Press. Pp 27-53. Gerth,H.H., & Mills,.C.W (1946). From Max Weber: Essays in Sociology. OUP. New York. Pp. 77-129 Habermas, J. (1991). The structural transformation of the public sphere: An inquiry into a category of bourgeois society. MIT press. Massachusetts. Pp 1-57. Kaviraj, S., & Khilnani, S. (Eds.). (2001). Civil society: history and possibilities. Cambridge University Press. 11-23. 	13	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	K1, K2, K3, K4, K5, K6
IV	 UNIT 4: IDENTITY POLITICS Understanding Identity Politics The Indian Case: Caste Hindu Nationalism Anderson, E., & Jaffrelot, C. (2018). Hindu nationalism and the 'saffronisation of the public sphere': an interview with Christophe 	13	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	K1, K2, K3, K4, K5, K6

	T			
	Jaffrelot. Contemporary South Asia, 26(4),			
	468-482.			
	Fraser, N. (2009). Social justice in the age of			
	identity politics. Geographic thought: A			
	praxis perspective, 72-91.			
	Jaffrelot, C. (2003). <i>India's silent revolution:</i>			
	the rise of the lower castes in North India.			
	Orient Blackswan. (Select chapters)			
	Nash, K., & Scott, A. (Eds.). (2008). The			
	Wiley-Blackwell companion to political			
	sociology. John Wiley & Sons. Pp 271-281.			
	Pandian, M. S. S. (2002). One step outside			
	modernity: caste, identity politics and public			
	sphere. Economic and Political Weekly,			
	1735- 1741.			
V	UNIT 5: REFLECTIVE LEARNING	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	Documentary: Raam Ke Naam by		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	Anand Patwardhan		CO3	
	Link:		CO4	
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GMT18T		CO5	
	MNQbY			
	• Documentary: Oru			
	Nadhiyin Maranam			
	Link:			
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FAN7csb2			
	h0w			
——	l .			

- 1. Abrams, Philip (1977). "Notes on the Difficulty of Studying the State," *Journal of historical sociology* 1.1: 58-89
- 2. Anderson, B. (2006). *Imagined communities: Reflections on the origin and spread of nationalism.* Verso books.Pp 1-67.
- 3. Anderson, E., & Jaffrelot, C. (2018). Hindu nationalism and the 'saffronisation of the public sphere': an interview with Christophe Jaffrelot. *Contemporary South Asia*, 26(4), 468-482.
- 4. Chandhoke, Neera. (2001). The 'Civil' and the 'Political' in Civil Society. Democratization 8 (2):1.
- 5. Chatterjee, P. (2004). The politics of the governed: reflections on popular politics in most of the world. Columbia University Press. Pp 27-53.
- 6. Chatterjee, Partha (1993). "Whose Imagined Community?" "The Nation and Its

- Pasts" *The nation and its fragments: Colonial andpostcolonial histories*. Princeton University Press: Princeton. Pp 3-14, 76-95.
- 7. Fraser, N. (2009). Social justice in the age of identity politics. *Geographic thought: A praxis perspective*, 72-91.
- 8. Gellner, E. (2008). *Nations and nationalism*. Cornell University Press. Pp. 1-9, 19-63.
- 9. Gerth,H.H., & Mills,.C.W (1946). From Max Weber: Essays in Sociology. OUP. New York. Pp. 77-129
- 10. Habermas, J. (1991). *The structural transformation of the public sphere: An inquiry into a category of bourgeois society.* MIT press. Massachusetts. Pp 1-57.
- 11. James C. Scott (1998) Seeing Like a State: How Certain Schemes to Improve the Human Condition Have Failed, Yale University Press: New HavenKaviraj, S., & Khilnani, S. (Eds.). (2001). Civil society: history and possibilities. Cambridge University Press. 11-23.
- 12. Lenin, Vladimir (1992). The state and revolution. Penguin: London.
- 13. Nandy, Ashis (1989) "The political culture of the Indian state." Daedalus: 1-26.
- 14. Nash, K., & Scott, A. (Eds.). (2008). The Wiley-Blackwell companion to political sociology.
 - John Wiley & Sons.
- 15. Pandian, M. S. S. (2002). *One step outside modernity: caste, identity politics and public sphere.* Economic and Political Weekly, 1735-1741.

Course Outcomes (COs) Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

	Statement	Bloom's Level
CO1	To define, understand and contextualise state, power and civil	K1 &K2
	society.	
CO2	Compare and Illustrate the operation of state and civil society	К3
CO3	Examine and Delineate the classic paradigms of political	K4
	sociology.	
CO4	Analyse and Critique identity politics and nationalism	K5
CO5	Discuss and reflect to the thinking of contemporary political life	К6
	and changing nature of civil society.	

Course Code	PSO4MC02
Course Title	Social Movements
Credits	04
Hours/Week	05
Category	Major Core (MC) – Theory
Semester	IV
Regulation	2022

Course Overview

This course introduces the students to the sociological approach to collective mobilization and social movements in the society. It familiarizes them to the various theoretical perspectives of sociology in its study of social movements. It enables students to identify the forms of resistance and mobilization. It introduces students to the various social movements that have altered society including those based on class, caste, gender and race.

Course Objectives

- To introduce the students to the various theoretical perspectives on social movements wherein the students are equipped to understand various collective mobilization in society.
- To familiarize to the ways in which resistance alters society and leads to collective mobilization.
- To equip students to understand and analyze the various social movements in society that have been at the forefront of collective mobilization.

			SYLLABUS				
UNIT	C	CONTENT		ŀ	HOURS	COs	COGNITIV E LEVEL
I	UNIT I:	INTRODUC	CTION AND	1	.3	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	THEOR	ETICAL AP	PROACHES			CO2	K4, K5, K6
	• In	ntroduction t	o social movements	;		CO3	
	• D	omination a	nd Resistance			CO4	
		heoretical esistance	Perspectives	on		CO5	
	• N	ew social mo	vements				
	Frank, A	ndre Gunder	and Fuentes, Marta				
	(Aug. 29,	, 1987) 'Nine	Theses on Social				
	Movemen	nts', Econom	ic and Political				
	Weekly,	Vol. 22, No. 3	35, pp. 1503-				

	1507+1509- 1510			
	Mukherjee, P. N. (1977) 'Social			
	Movement and Social Change:			
	Towards a Conceptual Clarification			
	and Theoretical Framework',			
	Sociological Bulletin, 26(1), pp. 38–			
	59.			
	Olofsson, Gunnar (1988) 'After the Working-			
	class Movement? An Essay on What's 'New'			
	and What's 'Social' in the New Social			
	Movements', Acta Sociological (31), 1:15-34			
	Rowlands, M. J., & Tilley, C. Y. (Eds.).			
	(1995). Domination and Resistance: Edited			
	by Daniel Miller, Michael Rowlands,			
	Christopher Tilley. Routledge.P.1-23			
	Smith, Jackie and Fetner, Tina (2007)			
	'Structural Approaches in the Sociology of			
	Social Movements' in Klandermans, Bert			
	and Roggeband, Conny (ads) Handbook of			
	Social Movements Across Disciplines,			
	Springer: New York, pp. 13-58			
	Tilly, Charles (1978) From Mobilisation			
	to Revolution, Random House: New York,			
	pp.1-11; pp.12-51; pp.143-171			
	Touraine, Alain (2002) 'The Importance of			
	Social Movements'. Social Movement			
	Studies, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 89-95			
	2,2,3,2, pp. 07 70			
II	UNIT 2: UNDERSTANDING	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	RESISTENCE AND ITS FORMS:	10	CO2	K1, K2, K3, K4, K5, K6
	Resistance and Social movements		CO3	K 4 , K3, K0
	• Forms of resistance		CO4	
	Expressing resistance		CO ₅	
	Adams, Jacqueline 'Art in Social Movements:		CO3	
	Shantytown Women's Protest in Pinochet's			
	Chile', Sociological Forum, Vol. 17, No. 1,			
	pp.21-56			
	Danaher, W. F. (2010). Music and social			
	movements. Doerr, N., Mattoni, A., & Teune,			
	S. (2015). Visuals in Social Movements. The			

	Oxford Handbook of Social Movements, 557–566.			
	Feenberg, Andrew and Freedman, Jim (2001).			
	When poetry ruled the streets: the French May			
	events of 1968, SUNY Press: Albany. Hynes,			
	M. (2013). Reconceptualizing resistance:			
	sociology and the affective dimension of			
	resistance. The British Journal of Sociology,			
	64(4).			
	Piven, Frances Fox and Richard A. Cloward.			
	Poor People's Movements: Why They			
	Succeed, How They Fail. New York: Vintage			
	Books, 1978. (Pp.1-41)			
	Scott, J. C. (2008). Weapons of the Weak. In			
	Weapons of the Weak. Yale university Press.			
	(Select chapters)			
	Wallerstein, Immanuel (November-December			
	2002) 'New Revolts Against the System', New			
	Left Review, No.18.			
	Sociology Compass, 4(9), 811-823.			
III	UNIT 3: WORKING CLASS AND	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
III	UNIT 3: WORKING CLASS AND PEASANT MOVEMENTS	13	CO1 CO2	K1, K2, K3, K4, K5, K6
III		13	CO2 CO3	
III	PEASANT MOVEMENTS	13	CO2	
III	PEASANT MOVEMENTS ■ The Global History of working class movements ■ Changes in capitalism and changing	13	CO2 CO3	
III	PEASANT MOVEMENTS ■ The Global History of working class movements ■ Changes in capitalism and changing resistance	13	CO2 CO3 CO4	
III	PEASANT MOVEMENTS ■ The Global History of working class movements ■ Changes in capitalism and changing resistance Agarwala, R. (2006). From work to welfare:	13	CO2 CO3 CO4	
III	PEASANT MOVEMENTS ■ The Global History of working class movements ■ Changes in capitalism and changing resistance Agarwala, R. (2006). From work to welfare: A new class movement in India. Critical	13	CO2 CO3 CO4	
III	PEASANT MOVEMENTS ■ The Global History of working class movements ■ Changes in capitalism and changing resistance Agarwala, R. (2006). From work to welfare: A new class movement in India. Critical Asian Studies, 38(4), 419-444.	13	CO2 CO3 CO4	
III	PEASANT MOVEMENTS ■ The Global History of working class movements ■ Changes in capitalism and changing resistance Agarwala, R. (2006). From work to welfare: A new class movement in India. Critical Asian Studies, 38(4), 419-444. Harriss, J. (2006). Middle-class activism and	13	CO2 CO3 CO4	
III	 PEASANT MOVEMENTS ■ The Global History of working class movements ■ Changes in capitalism and changing resistance Agarwala, R. (2006). From work to welfare: A new class movement in India. Critical Asian Studies, 38(4), 419-444. Harriss, J. (2006). Middle-class activism and the politics of the informal working class: A 	13	CO2 CO3 CO4	
III	PEASANT MOVEMENTS ■ The Global History of working class movements ■ Changes in capitalism and changing resistance Agarwala, R. (2006). From work to welfare: A new class movement in India. Critical Asian Studies, 38(4), 419-444. Harriss, J. (2006). Middle-class activism and the politics of the informal working class: A perspective on class relations and civil	13	CO2 CO3 CO4	
III	 PEASANT MOVEMENTS ■ The Global History of working class movements ■ Changes in capitalism and changing resistance Agarwala, R. (2006). From work to welfare: A new class movement in India. Critical Asian Studies, 38(4), 419-444. Harriss, J. (2006). Middle-class activism and the politics of the informal working class: A perspective on class relations and civil society in Indian cities. Critical Asian 	13	CO2 CO3 CO4	
III	 PEASANT MOVEMENTS ■ The Global History of working class movements ■ Changes in capitalism and changing resistance Agarwala, R. (2006). From work to welfare: A new class movement in India. Critical Asian Studies, 38(4), 419-444. Harriss, J. (2006). Middle-class activism and the politics of the informal working class: A perspective on class relations and civil society in Indian cities. Critical Asian Studies, 38(4), 445-465. 	13	CO2 CO3 CO4	
III	 PEASANT MOVEMENTS ■ The Global History of working class movements ■ Changes in capitalism and changing resistance Agarwala, R. (2006). From work to welfare: A new class movement in India. Critical Asian Studies, 38(4), 419-444. Harriss, J. (2006). Middle-class activism and the politics of the informal working class: A perspective on class relations and civil society in Indian cities. Critical Asian Studies, 38(4), 445-465. Kerswell, T., & Pratap, S. (2019). The Rise 	13	CO2 CO3 CO4	
III	 ■ The Global History of working class movements ■ Changes in capitalism and changing resistance Agarwala, R. (2006). From work to welfare: A new class movement in India. Critical Asian Studies, 38(4), 419-444. Harriss, J. (2006). Middle-class activism and the politics of the informal working class: A perspective on class relations and civil society in Indian cities. Critical Asian Studies, 38(4), 445-465. Kerswell, T., & Pratap, S. (2019). The Rise and Fall of the Chhattisgarh Mines Shramik 	13	CO2 CO3 CO4	
III	 PEASANT MOVEMENTS ■ The Global History of working class movements ■ Changes in capitalism and changing resistance Agarwala, R. (2006). From work to welfare: A new class movement in India. Critical Asian Studies, 38(4), 419-444. Harriss, J. (2006). Middle-class activism and the politics of the informal working class: A perspective on class relations and civil society in Indian cities. Critical Asian Studies, 38(4), 445-465. Kerswell, T., & Pratap, S. (2019). The Rise and Fall of the Chhattisgarh Mines Shramik Sangh and Its Cooperative Movement. In 	13	CO2 CO3 CO4	
III	 ■ The Global History of working class movements ■ Changes in capitalism and changing resistance Agarwala, R. (2006). From work to welfare: A new class movement in India. Critical Asian Studies, 38(4), 419-444. Harriss, J. (2006). Middle-class activism and the politics of the informal working class: A perspective on class relations and civil society in Indian cities. Critical Asian Studies, 38(4), 445-465. Kerswell, T., & Pratap, S. (2019). The Rise and Fall of the Chhattisgarh Mines Shramik Sangh and Its Cooperative Movement. In Worker Cooperatives in India (pp. 37-67). 	13	CO2 CO3 CO4	
III	 PEASANT MOVEMENTS ■ The Global History of working class movements ■ Changes in capitalism and changing resistance Agarwala, R. (2006). From work to welfare: A new class movement in India. Critical Asian Studies, 38(4), 419-444. Harriss, J. (2006). Middle-class activism and the politics of the informal working class: A perspective on class relations and civil society in Indian cities. Critical Asian Studies, 38(4), 445-465. Kerswell, T., & Pratap, S. (2019). The Rise and Fall of the Chhattisgarh Mines Shramik Sangh and Its Cooperative Movement. In 	13	CO2 CO3 CO4	

	Case of Naxalbari peasant movement. Economic and political weekly, 1607- 1617.Piven, Frances Fox and Richard A. Cloward. Poor People's Movements: Why They Succeed, How They Fail. New York: Vintage Books, 1978. (Chapter 2 and 3) Sethi, A. (2021). One year later: Reflections on the farmers' protest in India. HAU: Journal of Ethnographic Theory, 11(2), 869- 876. Thompson, E. P. (2016). The making of the English working class. Open Road Media. (Select Chapters)			
IV	UNIT 4: CASTE AND ANTI CASTE MOBILISATIONS: Dalit mobilizations and assertions Dravidian Movement Bahujan Mobilizations Anandhi, S. (1991). Women's Question in the Dravidian Movement c. 1925-1948. Social Scientist, 24-41. Balagopal, K. (1990). This anti-Mandal mania. Economic and political weekly, 2231-2234. Gorringe, H. (2005). Untouchable citizens: Dalit movements and democratization in Tamil Nadu (Vol. 4). Sage. Gorringe, H. (2007). Taming the Dalit Panthers: Dalit Politics in Tamil Nadu. Journal of South Asian Development, 2(1), 51-73. Jodhka, S. (2021). Kanshi Ram and the Making of Dalit Political Agency. Economic & Political Weekly, 56(3), 35. Kumar, Vivek (2010) 'Different Shades of Dalit Moblisation' in Oommen, T. K. (ed) Social Movements, Vol. I, Oxford University Press: New Delhi. Omvedt, G. (1991). The anti-caste movement	13	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	K1, K2, K3, K4, K5, K6

_		1	T	
	and the discourse of power. Race & Class,			
	33(2), 15-27.			
	Pandian, M. S. S. (1993). 'Denationalising'the			
	Past:'Nation'in EV Ramasamy's Political			
	Discourse. Economic and Political			
	WeeklyPandian, M. S. S. (1994). <i>Notes on the</i>			
	Transformation of Dravidian' Ideology:			
	Tamilnadu, c. 1900-1940. Social Scientist, 84-			
	104.			
	Teltumbde, A. (2016). Mahad: The Making of			
	the First Dalit Revolt, with the Account of			
	Comrade RB More, the Chief Organizer of the			
	First Conference. Aakar Books. (Select			
	Chapters)			
	, 2282-2287.			
V	UNIT 5: MOVEMENTS BASED ON	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	RACE AND GENDER		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	Civil Rights movement		CO3	
	Black Panthers Party		CO4	
	Women's movements from across		CO5	
	the world and its transformation			
	Agnihotri, I., & Mazumdar, V. (1995).			
	Changing terms of political discourse:			
	Women's movement in India, 1970s-1990s.			
	Economic and political weekly, 1869-1878.			
	Bermanzohn, S. A. (2000). Violence,			
	Nonviolence, and the Civil Rights Movement.			
	New Political Science, 22(1), 31–48.			
	Bloom, Joshua and Waldo E. Martin, Jr.			
	Black Against Empire: The History and			
	Politics of the Black Panther Party. Oakland,			
	CA: University of California Press, 2013.			
	Chapters 1 & 2 (Pp. 19-62)			
	Dutta, D., & Sircar, O. (2013). India's winter			
	of discontent: Some feminist dilemmas in the			
	wake of a rape. Feminist Jacobs, R. N.			
	(1996). Civil society and crisis: Culture,			
	discourse, and the Rodney King beating.			
	American Journal of Sociology, 101(5),			
	1238-1272.			

Mazumdar, V. (1994). Women's studies and the women's movement in India: An overview. Women's Studies Quarterly, 22(3/4), 42-54. Nimtz, A. H. (2016). Violence and/or nonviolence in the success of the civil rights movement: The Malcolm X–Martin Luther King, Jr. nexus. New Political Science, 38(1), 1-22.

Paxton, P., Hughes, M. M., & Green, J. L. (2006). *The international women's movement and women's political representation*, 1893–2003. American Sociological Review, 71(6), 898-920.

Rickford, R. (2016, January). *Black lives matter: Toward a modern practice of mass struggle*. In New Labor Forum (Vol. 25, No. 1, pp. 34-42). Sage CA: Los Angeles, CA: SAGE Publications.

Staggenborg, S., & Taylor, V. (2005). Whatever happened to the women's movement?. Mobilization: An International Quarterly, 10(1), 37-52. Studies, 39(1), 293-306.

- 1. Adams, Jacqueline 'Art in Social Movements: Shantytown Women's Protest in Pinochet's Chile', Sociological Forum, Vol. 17, No. 1, pp.21-56
- 2. Agarwala, R. (2006). From work to welfare: A new class movement in India. Critical Asian Studies, 38(4), 419-444.
- 3. Agnihotri, I., & Mazumdar, V. (1995). *Changing terms of political discourse:* Women's movement in India, 1970s-1990s. Economic and political weekly, 1869-1878.
- 4. Anandhi, S. (1991). Women's Question in the Dravidian Movement c. 1925-1948. Social Scientist, 24-41.
- 5. Balagopal, K. (1990). *This anti-Mandal mania*. Economic and political weekly, 2231-2234.
- 6. Bermanzohn, S. A. (2000). *Violence, Nonviolence, and the Civil Rights Movement*. New Political Science, 22(1), 31–48.
- 7. Bloom, Joshua and Waldo E. Martin, Jr. Black *Against Empire: The History and Politics of the Black Panther Party*. Oakland, CA: University of California Press, 2013. Chapters 1 & 2 (Pp. 19-62)

- 8. Danaher, W. F. (2010). *Music and social movements*. Sociology Compass, 4(9), 811-823.Doerr, N., Mattoni, A., & Teune, S. (2015). *Visuals in Social Movements*. The Oxford Handbook of Social Movements, 557–566.
- 9. Dutta, D., & Sircar, O. (2013). *India's winter of discontent: Some feminist dilemmas in the wake of a rape.* Feminist Studies, 39(1), 293-306.
- 10. Feenberg, Andrew and Freedman, Jim (2001). When poetry ruled the streets: the French May events of 1968, SUNY Press: Albany.
- 11. Frank, Andre Gunder and Fuentes, Marta (Aug. 29, 1987) 'Nine Theses on Social Movements', Economic and Political Weekly, Vol. 22, No. 35, pp. 1503-1507+1509-1510
- 12. Gorringe, H. (2005). *Untouchable citizens: Dalit movements and democratization in Tamil Nadu* (Vol. 4). Sage.
- 13. Gorringe, H. (2007). *Taming the Dalit Panthers: Dalit Politics in Tamil Nadu*. Journal of South Asian Development, 2(1), 51-73.
- 14. Harriss, J. (2006). *Middle-class activism and the politics of the informal working class: A perspective on class relations and civil society in Indian cities*. Critical Asian Studies, 38(4), 445-465.
- 15. Hynes, M. (2013). Reconceptualizing resistance: sociology and the affective dimension of resistance. The British Journal of Sociology, 64(4).
- 16. Jacobs, R. N. (1996). *Civil society and crisis: Culture, discourse, and the Rodney King beating*. American Journal of Sociology, 101(5), 1238-1272.
- 17. Jodhka, S. (2021). *Kanshi Ram and the Making of Dalit Political Agency*. Economic & Political Weekly, 56(3), 35.
- 18. Kerswell, T., & Pratap, S. (2019). *The Rise and Fall of the Chhattisgarh Mines Shramik Sangh and Its Cooperative Movement*. In Worker Cooperatives in India (pp. 37-67). Palgrave Macmillan, Singapore.
- 19. Kumar, Vivek (2010) 'Different Shades of Dalit Moblisation' in Oommen, T. K. (ed) Social Movements, Vol. I, Oxford University Press: New Delhi.
- 20. Mazumdar, V. (1994). Women's studies and the women's movement in India: An overview. Women's Studies Quarterly, 22(3/4), 42-54.
- 21. Miller, Daniel, Rowlands, Michael and Tilley, Christopher (1995)

 'Introduction'in Miller, Daniel, Rowlands, Michael and Tilley, Christophe (eds.) Domination and Resistance, Routledge, London, pp.1-23
- 22. Mukherjee, P. N. (1977) 'Social Movement and Social Change: Towards a Conceptual Clarification and Theoretical Framework', Sociological Bulletin, 26(1), pp. 38–59.
- 23. Mukherji, P. (1987). *Study of social conflicts: Case of Naxalbari peasant movement*. Economic and political weekly, 1607-1617.
- 24. Nimtz, A. H. (2016). Violence and/or nonviolence in the success of the civil rights movement: The Malcolm X–Martin Luther King, Jr. nexus. New Political Science,

- 38(1), 1-22.
- 25. Olofsson, Gunnar (1988) 'After the Working-class Movement? An Essay on What's 'New' and What's 'Social' in the New Social Movements', Acta Sociologica, (31), 1:15-34
- 26. Omvedt, G. (1991). The anti-caste movement and the discourse of power. Race & Class, 33(2), 15-27.
- 27. Pandian, M. S. S. (1993). 'Denationalising'the Past: 'Nation'in EV Ramasamy's Political Discourse. Economic and Political Weekly, 2282-2287.
- 28. Pandian, M. S. S. (1994). *Notes on the Transformation of Dravidian'Ideology: Tamilnadu, c. 1900-1940.* Social Scientist, 84-104.
- 29. Paxton, P., Hughes, M. M., & Green, J. L. (2006). *The international women's movement and women's political representation*, 1893–2003. American Sociological Review, 71(6), 898-920.
- 30. Piven, Frances Fox and Richard A. Cloward. *Poor People's Movements: Why They Succeed, How They Fail.* New York: Vintage Books, 1978. (Chapter 2 and 3)
- 31. Piven, Frances Fox and Richard A. Cloward. *Poor People's Movements: Why They Succeed, How They Fail.* New York: Vintage Books, 1978. (Pp.1-41)
- 32. Rickford, R. (2016, January). *Black lives matter: Toward a modern practice of mass struggle*. In New Labor Forum (Vol. 25, No. 1, pp. 34-42). Sage CA: Los Angeles, CA: SAGE Publications.
- 33. Scott, J. C. (2008). *Weapons of the Weak. In Weapons of the Weak*. Yale university Press. (Select chapters)
- 34. Sethi, A. (2021). *One year later: Reflections on the farmers' protest in India*. HAU: Journal of Ethnographic Theory, 11(2), 869-876.
- 35. Smith. Jackie and Fetner, Tina (2007) 'Structural *Approaches* in the Sociology of Social Movements' in Klandermans, Bert and Roggeband, Conny (ads) Handbook of Social Movements Across 13-58 Disciplines, Springer: New York, pp.
- 36. Staggenborg, S., & Taylor, V. (2005). *Whatever happened to the women's movement?*. Mobilization: An International Quarterly, 10(1), 37-52.
- 37. Teltumbde, A. (2016). *Mahad: The Making of the First Dalit Revolt*, with the Account of Comrade RB More, the Chief Organizer of the First Conference. Aakar Books. (Select Chapters)
- 38. Thompson, E. P. (2016). *The making of the English working class*. Open Road Media. (Select Chapters)
- 39. Tilly, Charles (1978) From Mobilisation to Revolution, Random House: New York, pp.1-11; pp.12-51; pp.143-171
- 40. Touraine, Alain (2002) 'The Importance of Social Movements', Social Movement Studies, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 89-95
- 41. Wallerstein, Immanuel (November-December 2002) 'New Revolts Against the System', New Left Review, No.18.

$Course\ Outcomes\ (COs)$ Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

	Statement	Bloom's
		Level
CO1	Define resistance and social movements. Recognize the various ways in which	K1 &K2
	collective mobilizations are understood within sociology.	
CO2	Explain and apply the various theoretical approaches to social movements in	К3
	sociology.	
CO3	Examine and illustrate the various forms of resistance and their role in	K4
	determining the nature of social movements in society.	
CO4	Contextualize the various mobilizations in society within their historical and	K5
	social context. Appraise the role of social movements in bringing social	
	change to society	
CO5	Critique a reductionist understanding of social movements and interpret the	K 6
	role of social movements in critiquing and changing currents of knowledge	
	production in society.	

Course Code	PSO4MC03
Course Title	Environmental Sociology
Credits	04
Hours/Week	05
Category	Major Core (MC) – Theory
Semester	IV
Regulation	2022

Course Overview

The course introduces the students to the sociological approaches to environment and aims in providing the students with comprehensive conceptual and theoretical background. The course enables students to understand the complex socio-cultural interactions between humans and nature. The students will be able to reflect and debate on various implications of environmental change.

Course Objectives

- The course applies sociological approaches and concepts to explain environmental issues.
- Students will be able to critique the primacy of economic reductionist understanding of humans.
- Discuss and reflect on significance of the physical environment in human social life.

Prerequ	isites Not Applicable				
SYLLABUS					
UNIT	CONTENT	HOURS	COs	COGNITIV	
				E LEVEL	
I	UNIT 1: INTRODUCTION A	ND 13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,	
	THEORETICAL ORIENTA	<u>FIONS</u>	CO2	K4, K5, K6	
	 Introduction to Envi 	ronmental	CO3		
	Sociology Theoretical	Traditions	CO4		
	Buttel, F. H. (1987). New	directions in	CO5		
	environmental sociology. Ann	ual review of			
	sociology, 465-488.				
	Catton, William R. Jr. and Ril	ey E. Dunlap.			
	1978. "Environmental Sociol	ogy: A New			
	Paradigm." The American Soci	ologist 13:41-			
	49.				
	Foster, J. B. (1999). Marx	's theory of			
	metabolic rift: Classical for	indations for			
	environmental sociology. Ame	rican journal			

	of sociology, 105(2), 366-405. Hannigan, John. (2006). Environmental Sociology (2nd edn.). London & New York: Routledge. Pp 1-35 Pellow, David N., and Hollie Nyseth. (2013). "An Environmental Sociology for the Twenty-First Century." Annual Review of Sociology 39.1 Redclift, M. R., & Woodgate, G. (Eds.).			
	(2010). The international handbook of environmental sociology. Edward Elgar			
	Publishing. Pp 1-35, 63-76			
II	UNIT 2: NATURAL/ SOCIAL DIVIDE	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	 Thinking Nature 		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	• Nature/ Social, Nature/Culture and		CO3	
	Nature/nurture divide		CO4	
	 Beyond Nature culture debate 		CO5	
	Basso, K. H. (1996). Wisdom sits in places:			
	Landscape and language among the Western			
	Apache. UNM Press.(Selected Chapters)			
	Bauman, Z. (1968). Marx and the			
	contemporary theory of culture. <i>Social Science Information</i> , 7(3), 19-33.			
	Baviskar, A. (2011). What the eye does not			
	see: The Yamuna in the imagination of Delhi.			
	Economic and Political Weekly, 45-53			
	Rice, J. (2013). Further beyond the			
	Durkheimian Problematic: Environmental			
	Sociology and the Co-construction of the			
	Social and the Natural. Sociological Forum.			
	Vol. 28, No. 2,			
	pp. 236-26).			
	Jerolmack, C. (2007). Animal archeology:			
	Domestic pigeons and the nature-culture			
	dialectic. Qualitative Sociology Review,			
	3(1).			
	Freudenburg, W. R., Frickel, S., & Gramling,			
	R. (1995) Beyond the nature/society divide:			
	Learning to think about a mountain.			

	Sociological Forum Vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 361-			
	392			
	Woodgate, G., & Redclift, M. (1998). From			
	a 'sociology of nature' to environmental			
	sociology: beyond social construction.			
	Environmental values, 7(1), 3-24.			
III	UNIT 3: ENVIROMENTAL ACTIVISM	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	• Industry and Environment		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	Environmental Destruction		CO3	
	• Social Movements and		CO4	
	Environment		CO5	
	Alario, M. V., & Freudenburg, W. R. (2010).			
	Environmental risks and environmental			
	justice, or how titanic risks are not so titanic			
	after all. Sociological Inquiry, 80(3), 500-			
	512.			
	Gadgil, M., & Guha, R. (1994). Ecological			
	conflicts and the environmental movement in			
	<i>India.</i> Development and change, 25(1), 101-			
	136.			
	Hannigan, John. (2006). Environmental			
	Sociology (2nd edn.). London & New York:			
	Routledge. Pp 63-79.			
	Kousis, Maria. (2010). "New challenges for			
	twenty- first- century environmental			
	movements: agricultural biotechnology and			
	nanotechnology".			
	Redclift, M. R., &Woodgate, G (Eds.).			
	The international handbook of			
	environmental sociology. Edward Elgar			
	Publishing. Pp 226-245.			
	Murphy, Raymond. (2010).			
	"Environmental hazards and human			
	disasters". In Redclift, M. R., & Woodgate,			
	G. (Eds.). The international handbook of			
	environmental sociology.Edward Elgar			
	Publishing. Pp 276-292.			
	Ramapurath Chemmencheri, S. (2015).			
	Subaltern struggles and the global media in			
	Stoom mode in			

	Koodankulam and Kashmir. South Asia: Journal of South Asian Studies, 38(2), 187-199. Shiva, V. (1988). Staying alive: Women, ecology, and survival in India (Vol. 84). New Delhi: Kali for Women. Whitehead, J. (2007). Submerged and submerging voices: hegomony and the decline of the Narmada Bachao Andolan in Gujarat, 1998-2001. Critical Asian Studies, 39(3), 339-421.			
IV	 ■ Anthropocene ■ Human Agency and Environment ■ Human Agency and Climate	13	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	K1, K2, K3, K4, K5, K6
V	UNIT 5: REFLECTIVE LEARNING ■ Documentary Screening Radiation stories by Ambdhan P Link:https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3 Ugrl7RLBA4 ■ Narmada Diary	13	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	K1, K2, K3, K4, K5, K6

Link:		
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3SWmM		
g1naEM		
 Thinking Environmental 		
Problems: Water Scarcity,		
Deforestation, Urban Wastes,		
Slums, Global-Warming and		
Climate Change.		

- 1. Alario, M. V., & Freudenburg, W. R. (2010). Environmental risks and environmental justice, or how titanic risks are not so titanic after all. *Sociological Inquiry*, 80(3), 500-512.
- 2. Basso, K. H. (1996). Wisdom sits in places: Landscape and language among the Western Apache. UNM Press.(Selected Chapters)
- 3. Bauman, Z. (1968). Marx and the contemporary theory of culture. *Social Science Information*, 7(3), 19-33.
- 4. Baviskar, A. (2011). What the eye does not see: The Yamuna in the imagination of Delhi. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 45-53.
- 5. Buttel, F. H. (1987). New directions in environmental sociology. *Annual review of sociology*, 465-488.
- 6. Catton, William R. Jr. and Riley E. Dunlap. 1978. "Environmental Sociology: A New Paradigm." *The American Sociologist* 13:41-49.
- 7. Foster, J. B. (1999). Marx's theory of metabolic rift: Classical foundations for environmental sociology. *American journal of sociology*, 105(2), 366-405
- 8. Freudenburg, W. R., Frickel, S., & Gramling, R. (1995). Beyond the nature/society divide: Learning to think about a mountain. *Sociological Forum* Vol.10, No. 3, pp. 361-392
- 9. Govindrajan, R. (2018). Animal Intimacies. University of Chicago Press.
- 10. Hannigan, John. (2006). *Environmental Sociology* (2nd edn.). London & New York: Routledge. Pp 63-79
- 11. Jerolmack, C. (2007). Animal archeology: Domestic pigeons and the nature-culture dialectic. *Qualitative Sociology Review*, 3(1).
- 12. Latour, B. (2017). "Anthropology at the time of the Anthropocene: a personal view of what is to be studied". *In The anthropology of sustainability* (pp. 35-49). Palgrave Macmillan, New York.
- 13. Lidskog, R., & Waterton, C. (2016). Anthropocene—a cautious welcome from environmental sociology?. *Environmental Sociology*, 2(4), 395-406.
- 14. Murphy, Raymond. (2010). "Environmental hazards and human disasters". InRedclift, M. R., & Woodgate, G. (Eds.). *The international handbook of environmental sociology*. Edward Elgar Publishing. Pp 276-292.
- 15. Pellow, David N., and Hollie Nyseth. (2013). "An Environmental Sociology for the Twenty-First Century." *Annual Review of Sociology* 39.1

- 15. Ramapurath Chemmencheri, S. (2015). Subaltern struggles and the global media inKoodankulam and Kashmir. *South Asia: Journal of South Asian Studies*, 38(2), 187-199.
- 16. Redclift, M. R., & Woodgate, G. (Eds.). (2010) *The international handbook of environmental sociology*. Edward Elgar Publishing. Pp 226-245.
- 17. Rice, J. (2013). Further beyond the Durkheimian Problematic: Environmental Sociology and the Co-construction of the Social and the Natural. *Sociological Forum*. Vol. 28, No. 2, pp. 236-26).
- 18. Tella, R. K. (2020). Crisis, constitutionalism and the geographies of belonging: Indian eco-politics in the Anthropocene. *Journal of the Indian Ocean Region*, 16(1),63-78.
- 19. Whitehead, J. (2007). Submerged and submerging voices: hegomony and the decline of the Narmada Bachao Andolan in Gujarat, 1998-2001. *Critical Asian Studies*, 39(3), 339-421.
- 20. Woodgate, G., & Redclift, M. (1998). From a 'sociology of nature' to environmental sociology: beyond social construction. *Environmental values*, 7(1), 3-24..

Course Outcomes (COs) Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

	Statements		
		LEVEL	
CO1	To define, understand and contextualise Environment, nature and	K1,K2	
	Anthropocene		
CO2	Highlight and critique the core theoretical perspectives and various	К3	
	environmental destruction.		
CO3	Compare and contrast the human agency and environment	K4	
CO4	Analyse social divide and examine the role and participation of	K5	
	environmental activist		
CO5	Reflect on and discuss topical issues of nurture divide and environment	K6	

Course Code	PSO4MC04
Course Title	Social Policy
Credits	04
Hours/Week	05
Category	Major Core (MC) – Theory
Semester	IV
Regulation	2022

Course Overview

This course is designed to be an introductory social policy paper. The students will be informed about the history and development of social policy and the approaches, methods and designs used in the formulation of a policy. It emphasizes the importance of evidence-based policy framing and analysis. The course discusses various social policy issues specific to India and also examines social welfare policy models from around the world.

Course Objectives

The students will be able to

- Understand the wide range of approaches and methods in social policy formulation.
- Familiarize the students with the policy debates surrounding some of the pertinent social issues in India
- Comprehend, appreciate and critic different kinds of welfare regime found across the world

Prerec	quisites	Not Applicable			
SYLLABUS					
UNIT		CONTENT	HOURS	COs	COGNITIV E LEVEL
I	UNIT 1	: Introduction to social policy:	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
		• What is social policy?		CO2	K4, K5, K6
		 Development of social policy 		CO3	
		 Need for social policy 		CO4	
		 Stakeholders involved in social policy 		CO5	
	Alcock,	P., Haux, T., May, M., & Wright, S.			
	(Eds.). ((2012). The student's companion to social			
	policy.	John Wiley & Sons. Pp 7-13			
II	UNIT 2	2: Researching Social Policy	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
		 Approaches methods and designs 		CO2	K4, K5, K6
		• The process of policy formulation		CO3	

	Alcock, P., Haux, T., May, M., & Wright, S.		CO4	
	(Eds.). (2012). The student's companion to social		CO ₄	
	•		003	
	policy. John Wiley & Sons. Pp 14-20, 299-304			
	Moran, M., Rein, M., & Goodin, R. E. (Eds.).			
	(2008). The Oxford handbook of public policy.			
	Oxford University Press. Pp 228 – 295			
III	UNIT 3: Evidence-based Policy	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	Importance of evidence-based		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	policy		CO3	
	 Translating evidence to policy 		CO4	
	 General vs. Context specific 		CO5	
	policies			
	 Evaluation, identifying issues and 			
	policy analysis			
	AO, G. B. (2009). 10. Evidence-based policy			
	making: what is it and how do we get			
	it?. Critical reflections on Australian public			
	policy: selected essays, 107. Davies, H. T., &			
	Nutley, S. M. (Eds.). (2000). What works?:			
	Evidence-based policy and practice in public			
	services. Policy Press. Pp 13-42			
IV	UNIT 4:Social Policy Issues in India	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	 Policy Making in India: A Dynamic 		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	Process of Statecraft		CO3	
	Chopra, D. (2011). Policy making in India: A		CO4	
	dynamic process of statecraft. Pacific		CO5	
	Affairs, 84(1), 89-107.			
	• ICDS			
	BOROOAH, V. K., DIWAKAR, D., &			
	SABHARWAL, N. S. (2014). Evaluating the			
	Social Orientation of the Integrated Child			
	Development Services Programme. Economic			
	and Political Weekly, 49(12), 52–62.			
	• NREGA			
	Khera, R., & Nayak, N. (2009). Women Workers			
	and perceptions of the National rural			
	employment Guarantee act. Economic and			
	Political Weekly, 49-57.			
	Labour Laws			
	DEAKIN, S., & HALDAR, A. (2015). How			

	Should India Reform Its Labour Laws?			
	Economic and Political Weekly, 50(12), 48–55.			
	Electrification			
	Sedai, A. K., Jamasb, T., Nepal, R., & Miller, R.			
	(2021). Electrification and Welfare for the			
	Marginalized: Evidence from India. Energy			
	Policy Research Group, University of			
	Cambridge.			
V	UNIT 5:Social Welfare Policy in the	13	CO1	K1, K2, K3,
	Developed World		CO2	K4, K5, K6
	• An American Welfare State?		CO3	
	Australia: From Wage-Earners to		CO4	
	Neo-Liberal Welfare State		CO5	
	Korea: Rescaling the Developmental			
	Welfare State?			
	• Italy: Still a Pension State?			
	Alcock, P., & Craig, G. (2001). International			
	Social Policy: Welfare Regimes in the Developed			
	World, C Craig (Co-Editor). Palgrave. Chap. 2,			
	4, 9 & 12.			

- 1. Alcock, P., & Craig, G. (2001). *International Social Policy: Welfare Regimes in the Developed World, C Craig (Co-Editor)*. Palgrave. Chap. 2, 4, 9 & 12.
- **2.** Alcock, P., Haux, T., May, M., & Wright, S. (Eds.). (2012). *The student's companion to social policy*. John Wiley & Sons. Pp 7-13
- **3.** AO, G. B. (2009). 10. Evidence-based policy making: what is it and how do we get it?. *Critical reflections on Australian public policy: selected essays*, 107.
- **4.** BOROOAH, V. K., DIWAKAR, D., & SABHARWAL, N. S. (2014). Evaluating the Social Orientation of the Integrated Child Development Services Programme. Economic and Political Weekly, 49(12), 52–62.
- **5.** Chopra, D. (2011). Policy making in India: A dynamic process of statecraft. *Pacific Affairs*, 84(1), 89-107.
- **6.** Davies, H. T., & Nutley, S. M. (Eds.). (2000). What works?: Evidence-based policy and practice in public services. Policy Press. Pp 13-42
- **7.** DEAKIN, S., & HALDAR, A. (2015). How Should India Reform Its Labour Laws? Economic and Political Weekly, 50(12), 48–55.
- **8.** Khera, R., & Nayak, N. (2009). Women Workers and perceptions of the National rural employment Guarantee act. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 49-57
- **9.** Moran, M., Rein, M., & Goodin, R. E. (Eds.). (2008). *The Oxford handbook of public policy*. Oxford University Press. Pp 228

- 10. Sedai, A. K., Jamasb, T., Nepal, R., & Miller, R. (2021). Electrification and Welfare for the Marginalized: Evidence from India. Energy Policy Research Group, University of Cambridge
- 11. Sedai, A. K., Jamasb, T., Nepal, R., & Miller, R. (2021). Electrification and Welfare for the Marginalized: Evidence from India. Energy Policy Research Group, University of Cambridge

Course Outcomes (COs) Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

	Statements	COGNITIVE
		LEVEL
CO1	To understand social policy, examine various approaches and methods	K1,K2
	in formulating social policy. Identify and discuss social policy issues	
	in India and compare and contrast social welfare regimes around the	
	world.	
CO2	To apply and interpret various approaches and methods in formulating	К3
	social policy. Illustrate and interpret social policy issues in India and	
	social welfare regimes around the world.	
CO3	To compare and contrast various approaches and methods in	K4
	formulating social policy. Infer and explain social policy issues in India	
	and social welfare regimes around the world.	
CO4	To appraise, evaluate and summarize various approaches and methods	K5
	in formulating social policy. Assess, evaluate and summarize social	
	policy issues in India and social welfare regimes around the world.	
CO5	To plan and formulate evidence based social policy	K6

LOCF BASED DIRECT ASSESSMENTS

COGNITIVE LEVEL (CL) AND COURSE OUTCOME (CO) BASED CIA QUESTION PAPER FORMAT (PG)

SECTION		Q. NO	COGNITIVE LEVEL (CL)						
			K1	K2	К3	K4	K5	K6	
A	$(5 \times 1 = 5)$	1(a)	+						
	Answer ALL	(b)	+						
		(c)	+						
		(d)	+						
		(e)	+						
	$(5 \times 1 = 5)$	2(a)		+					
	Answer ALL	(b)		+					
		(c)		+					
		(d)		+					
		(e)		+					
В	$(1 \times 8 = 8)$	3			+				
	Answer 1 out of 2	4			+				
C	$(1 \times 8 = 8)$	5				+			
	Answer 1 out of 2	6				+			
D	$(1 \times 12 = 12)$	7					+		
	Answer 1 out of 2	8					+		
E	$(1 \times 12 = 12)$	9						+	
	Answer 1 out of 2	10						+	
No. of CL based Questions with Max. marks			5 (5)	5 (5)	1 (8)	1 (8)	1 (12)	1 (12)	
No. of CO based Questions with Max. marks			CO1		CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	
			10 (10)		1 (8)	1 (8)	1 (12)	1 (12)	

Forms of questions of **Section A** shall be MCQ, Fill in the blanks, True or False, Match the following, Definition, Missing letters. Questions of **Sections B, C, D** and **E** could be Open Choice/ built in choice/with sub sections. Component III shall be exclusively for cognitive levels K5 and K5 with 20 marks each. CIA shall be conducted for 50 marks with 90 min duration.

COGNITIVE LEVEL (CL) AND COURSE OUTCOME (CO) BASED END SEMESTER EXAMINATION QUESTION PAPER FORMAT (PG)

SECTION		Q. NO	COGNITIVE LEVEL (CL)						
			K1	K2	К3	K4	K5	K6	
A	$(5 \times 1 = 5)$	1(a)	+						
	Answer ALL	(b)	+						
		(c)	+						
		(d)	+						
		(e)	+						
	$(5 \times 1 = 5)$	2(a)		+					
	Answer ALL	(b)		+					
		(c)		+					
		(d)		+					
		(e)		+					
В	$(3 \times 10 = 30)$	3			+				
	Answer 3 out of 5	4			+				
		5			+				
		6			+				
		7			+				
С	$(2 \times 12.5 = 25)$	8				+			
	Answer 2 out of 4	9				+			
		10				+			
		11				+			
D	$(1 \times 15 = 15)$	12					+		
	Answer 1 out of 2	13					+		
E	$(1 \times 20 = 20)$	14						+	
	Answer 1 out of 2	15						+	
No. of CL based Questions with Max. marks			5 (5)	5 (5)	3 (30)	2 (25)	1 (15)	1 (20)	
No. of CO based Questions with Max. marks			CO1		CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	
			10 (10)		3 (30)	2 (25)	1 (15)	1 (20)	

IMPORTANT

- Forms of questions of **Section A** shall be MCQ, Fill in the blanks, True or False, Match the following, Definition, Missing letters.
- Questions of Sections B, C, D and E could be Open Choice/ built in choice/questions with sub divisions.
- Maximum sub divisions in questions of Sections B, C shall be 2 and 4 in Sections D, E).

TOTAL MARKS DISTRIBUTION OF DIRECT ASSESSMENTS BASED ON CL AND CO (PG)

Course Outcome	CO1		CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	TOTAL
Cognitive Levels	K1	K2	К3	K4	K5	K6	
CIA 1	5	5	8	8	12	12	50
CIA 2	5	5	8	8	12	12	50
Comp III	-	-	-	-	20	20	40
Semester	5	5	30	25	15	20	100
Total Marks (CL)	15 (6%)	15 (6%)	46 (19%)	41 (17%)	59 (25%)	64 (27%)	240
Total Marks (CO)	30 (12%)		46 (19%)	41 (17%)	59 (25%)	64 (27%)	240